

---

**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/12**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 (P1)

**February/March 2016**

**1 hour 45 minutes**

Additional Materials: Answer Booklet/Paper  
Graph Paper  
List of Formulae (MF9)



---

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

If you have been given an Answer Booklet, follow the instructions on the front cover of the Booklet.

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name on all the work you hand in.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 75.

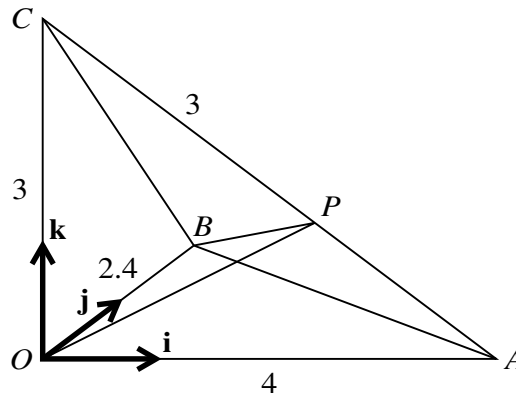
Questions carrying smaller numbers of marks are printed earlier in the paper, and questions carrying larger numbers of marks later in the paper.

---

This document consists of **5** printed pages and **3** blank pages.

- 1 (i) Find the coefficients of  $x^4$  and  $x^5$  in the expansion of  $(1 - 2x)^5$ . [2]
- (ii) It is given that, when  $(1 + px)(1 - 2x)^5$  is expanded, there is no term in  $x^5$ . Find the value of the constant  $p$ . [2]
- 2 A curve for which  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 3x^2 - \frac{2}{x^3}$  passes through  $(-1, 3)$ . Find the equation of the curve. [4]
- 3 The 12th term of an arithmetic progression is 17 and the sum of the first 31 terms is 1023. Find the 31st term. [5]
- 4 (a) Solve the equation  $\sin^{-1}(3x) = -\frac{1}{3}\pi$ , giving the solution in an exact form. [2]
- (b) Solve, by factorising, the equation  $2 \cos \theta \sin \theta - 2 \cos \theta - \sin \theta + 1 = 0$  for  $0 \leq \theta \leq \pi$ . [4]
- 5 Two points have coordinates  $A(5, 7)$  and  $B(9, -1)$ .
- (i) Find the equation of the perpendicular bisector of  $AB$ . [3]
- The line through  $C(1, 2)$  parallel to  $AB$  meets the perpendicular bisector of  $AB$  at the point  $X$ .
- (ii) Find, by calculation, the distance  $BX$ . [5]
- 6 A vacuum flask (for keeping drinks hot) is modelled as a closed cylinder in which the internal radius is  $r$  cm and the internal height is  $h$  cm. The volume of the flask is  $1000 \text{ cm}^3$ . A flask is most efficient when the total internal surface area,  $A \text{ cm}^2$ , is a minimum.
- (i) Show that  $A = 2\pi r^2 + \frac{2000}{r}$ . [3]
- (ii) Given that  $r$  can vary, find the value of  $r$ , correct to 1 decimal place, for which  $A$  has a stationary value and verify that the flask is most efficient when  $r$  takes this value. [5]

7



The diagram shows a pyramid  $OABC$  with a horizontal triangular base  $OAB$  and vertical height  $OC$ . Angles  $AOB$ ,  $BOC$  and  $AOC$  are each right angles. Unit vectors  $\mathbf{i}$ ,  $\mathbf{j}$  and  $\mathbf{k}$  are parallel to  $OA$ ,  $OB$  and  $OC$  respectively, with  $OA = 4$  units,  $OB = 2.4$  units and  $OC = 3$  units. The point  $P$  on  $CA$  is such that  $CP = 3$  units.

(i) Show that  $\overrightarrow{CP} = 2.4\mathbf{i} - 1.8\mathbf{k}$ . [2]

(ii) Express  $\overrightarrow{OP}$  and  $\overrightarrow{BP}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{i}$ ,  $\mathbf{j}$  and  $\mathbf{k}$ . [2]

(iii) Use a scalar product to find angle  $BPC$ . [4]

8 The function  $f$  is such that  $f(x) = a^2x^2 - ax + 3b$  for  $x \leq \frac{1}{2a}$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants.

(i) For the case where  $f(-2) = 4a^2 - b + 8$  and  $f(-3) = 7a^2 - b + 14$ , find the possible values of  $a$  and  $b$ . [5]

(ii) For the case where  $a = 1$  and  $b = -1$ , find an expression for  $f^{-1}(x)$  and give the domain of  $f^{-1}$ . [5]

9 (a)

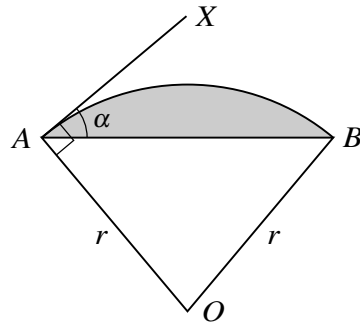


Fig. 1

In Fig. 1,  $OAB$  is a sector of a circle with centre  $O$  and radius  $r$ .  $AX$  is the tangent at  $A$  to the arc  $AB$  and angle  $BAX = \alpha$ .

(i) Show that angle  $AOB = 2\alpha$ . [2]

(ii) Find the area of the shaded segment in terms of  $r$  and  $\alpha$ . [2]

(b)

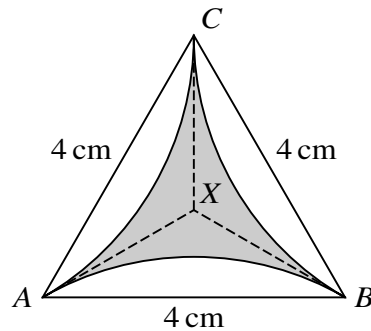
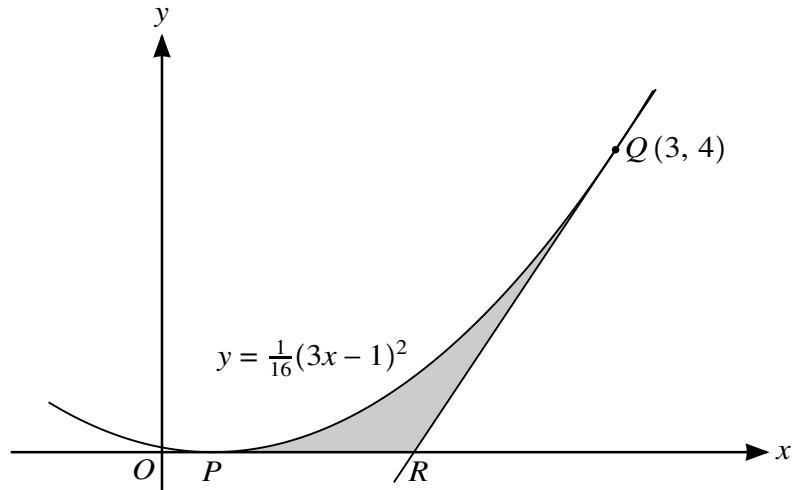


Fig. 2

In Fig. 2,  $ABC$  is an equilateral triangle of side 4 cm. The lines  $AX$ ,  $BX$  and  $CX$  are tangents to the equal circular arcs  $AB$ ,  $BC$  and  $CA$ . Use the results in part (a) to find the area of the shaded region, giving your answer in terms of  $\pi$  and  $\sqrt{3}$ . [6]

10



The diagram shows part of the curve  $y = \frac{1}{16}(3x - 1)^2$ , which touches the  $x$ -axis at the point  $P$ . The point  $Q(3, 4)$  lies on the curve and the tangent to the curve at  $Q$  crosses the  $x$ -axis at  $R$ .

- (i) State the  $x$ -coordinate of  $P$ . [1]

Showing all necessary working, find by calculation

- (ii) the  $x$ -coordinate of  $R$ , [5]  
 (iii) the area of the shaded region  $PQR$ . [6]

**BLANK PAGE**

**BLANK PAGE**

**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/12**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 (P1)

**February/March 2017**

**1 hour 45 minutes**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: List of Formulae (MF9)

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 75.

This document consists of **20** printed pages.



1 Find the set of values of  $k$  for which the equation  $2x^2 + 3kx + k = 0$  has distinct real roots. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

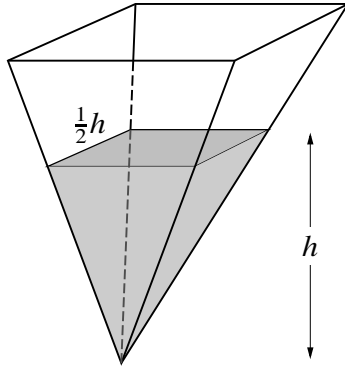
.....

.....

.....



3



The diagram shows a water container in the form of an inverted pyramid, which is such that when the height of the water level is  $h$  cm the surface of the water is a square of side  $\frac{1}{2}h$  cm.

(i) Express the volume of water in the container in terms of  $h$ . [1]

[The volume of a pyramid having a base area  $A$  and vertical height  $h$  is  $\frac{1}{3}Ah$ .]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

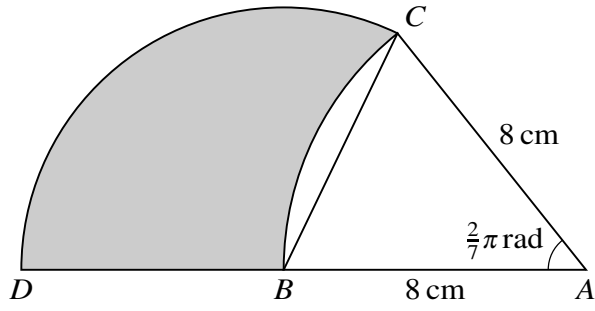
.....

.....

.....

.....





In the diagram,  $AB = AC = 8$  cm and angle  $CAB = \frac{2}{7}\pi$  radians. The circular arc  $BC$  has centre  $A$ , the circular arc  $CD$  has centre  $B$  and  $ABD$  is a straight line.

(i) Show that angle  $CBD = \frac{9}{14}\pi$  radians. [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

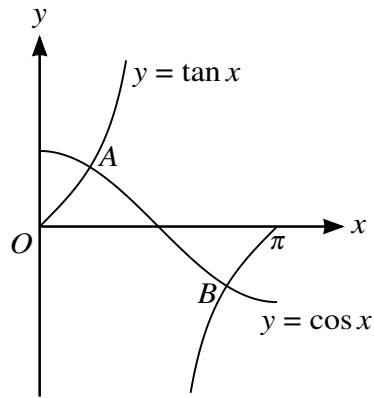
.....

.....

.....

.....





The diagram shows the graphs of  $y = \tan x$  and  $y = \cos x$  for  $0 \leq x \leq \pi$ . The graphs intersect at points  $A$  and  $B$ .

(i) Find by calculation the  $x$ -coordinate of  $A$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find by calculation the coordinates of  $B$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....





7 The function  $f$  is defined for  $x \geq 0$  by  $f(x) = (4x + 1)^{\frac{3}{2}}$ .

(i) Find  $f'(x)$  and  $f''(x)$ .

[3]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The first, second and third terms of a geometric progression are respectively  $f(2)$ ,  $f'(2)$  and  $kf''(2)$ .

(ii) Find the value of the constant  $k$ .

[5]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



8 The functions  $f$  and  $g$  are defined for  $x \geq 0$  by

$$f : x \mapsto 2x^2 + 3,$$

$$g : x \mapsto 3x + 2.$$

(i) Show that  $gf(x) = 6x^2 + 11$  and obtain an unsimplified expression for  $fg(x)$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find an expression for  $(fg)^{-1}(x)$  and determine the domain of  $(fg)^{-1}$ . [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**(iii)** Solve the equation  $gf(2x) = fg(x)$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

9 The point  $A(2, 2)$  lies on the curve  $y = x^2 - 2x + 2$ .

(i) Find the equation of the tangent to the curve at  $A$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The normal to the curve at  $A$  intersects the curve again at  $B$ .

(ii) Find the coordinates of  $B$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The tangents at  $A$  and  $B$  intersect each other at  $C$ .

**(iii)** Find the coordinates of  $C$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

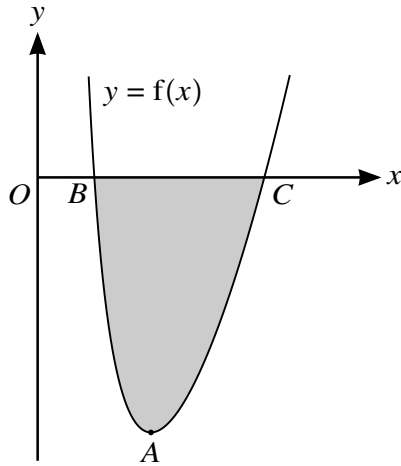
.....

.....

.....

.....

10



The diagram shows the curve  $y = f(x)$  defined for  $x > 0$ . The curve has a minimum point at  $A$  and crosses the  $x$ -axis at  $B$  and  $C$ . It is given that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 2x - \frac{2}{x^3}$  and that the curve passes through the point  $(4, \frac{189}{16})$ .

(i) Find the  $x$ -coordinate of  $A$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find  $f(x)$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iii) Find the  $x$ -coordinates of  $B$  and  $C$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[Question 10 (iv) is printed on the next page.]

(iv) Find, showing all necessary working, the area of the shaded region.

[4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/12**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 (P1)

**February/March 2018**

**1 hour 45 minutes**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: List of Formulae (MF9)

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions in the space provided. If additional space is required, you should use the lined page at the end of this booklet. The question number(s) must be clearly shown.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 75.

This document consists of **20** printed pages.



- 1 A curve passes through the point (4, -6) and has an equation for which  $\frac{dy}{dx} = x^{-\frac{1}{2}} - 3$ . Find the equation of the curve. [4]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

2 (i) Find the coefficients of  $x^2$  and  $x^3$  in the expansion of  $(1 - 2x)^7$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Hence find the coefficient of  $x^3$  in the expansion of  $(2 + 5x)(1 - 2x)^7$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

3 On a certain day, the height of a young bamboo plant was found to be 40 cm. After exactly one day its height was found to be 41.2 cm. Two different models are used to predict its height exactly 60 days after it was first measured.

- Model *A* assumes that the daily amount of growth continues to be constant at the amount found for the first day.
- Model *B* assumes that the daily percentage rate of growth continues to be constant at the percentage rate of growth found for the first day.

(i) Using model *A*, find the predicted height in cm of the bamboo plant exactly 60 days after it was first measured. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Using model *B*, find the predicted height in cm of the bamboo plant exactly 60 days after it was first measured. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



- 4 A straight line cuts the positive  $x$ -axis at  $A$  and the positive  $y$ -axis at  $B(0, 2)$ . Angle  $BAO = \frac{1}{6}\pi$  radians, where  $O$  is the origin.

(i) Find the exact value of the  $x$ -coordinate of  $A$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find the equation of the perpendicular bisector of  $AB$ , giving your answer in the form  $y = mx + c$ , where  $m$  is given exactly and  $c$  is an integer. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- 5**    **(a)** Express the equation  $\frac{5 + 2 \tan x}{3 + 2 \tan x} = 1 + \tan x$  as a quadratic equation in  $\tan x$  and hence solve the equation for  $0 \leq x \leq \pi$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

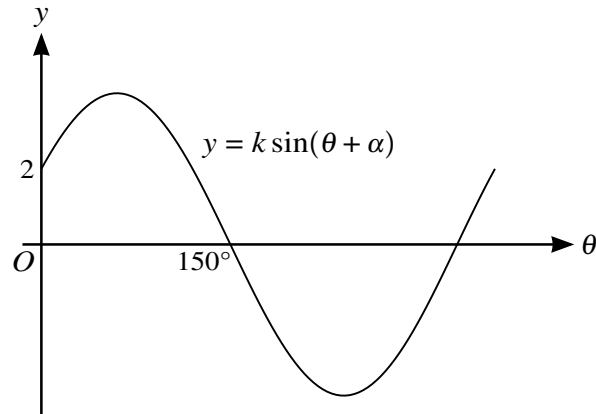
.....

.....

.....

.....

(b)



The diagram shows part of the graph of  $y = k \sin(\theta + \alpha)$ , where  $k$  and  $\alpha$  are constants and  $0^\circ < \alpha < 180^\circ$ . Find the value of  $\alpha$  and the value of  $k$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

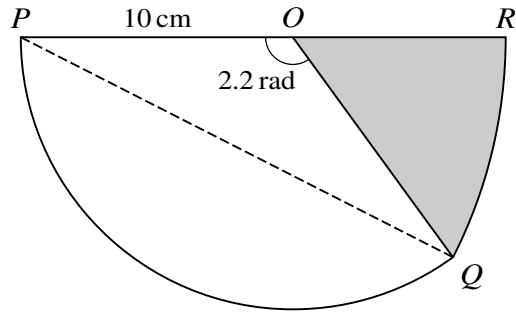
.....

.....

.....

.....

6



The diagram shows a sector  $POQ$  of a circle of radius 10 cm and centre  $O$ . Angle  $POQ$  is 2.2 radians.  $QR$  is an arc of a circle with centre  $P$  and  $POR$  is a straight line.

- (i) Show that the length of  $PQ$  is 17.8 cm, correct to 3 significant figures. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



7

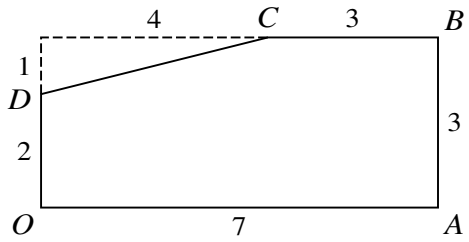


Fig. 1

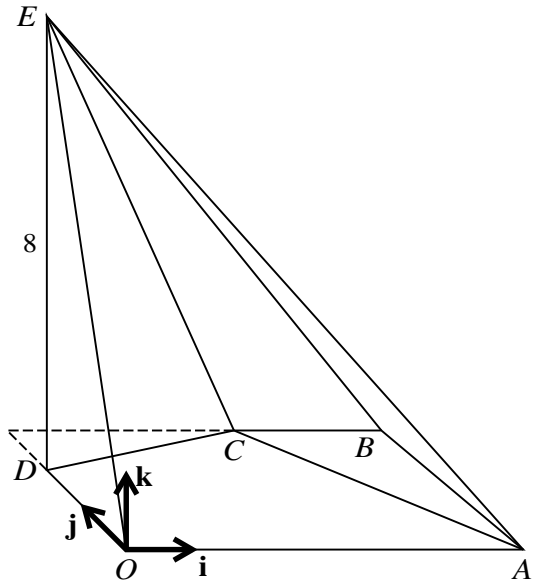


Fig. 2

Fig. 1 shows a rectangle with sides of 7 units and 3 units from which a triangular corner has been removed, leaving a 5-sided polygon  $OABCD$ . The sides  $OA$ ,  $AB$ ,  $BC$  and  $DO$  have lengths of 7 units, 3 units, 3 units and 2 units respectively. Fig. 2 shows the polygon  $OABCD$  forming the horizontal base of a pyramid in which the point  $E$  is 8 units vertically above  $D$ . Unit vectors  $\mathbf{i}$ ,  $\mathbf{j}$  and  $\mathbf{k}$  are parallel to  $OA$ ,  $OD$  and  $DE$  respectively.

(i) Find  $\vec{CE}$  and the length of  $CE$ .

[3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Use a scalar product to find angle  $ECA$ , giving your answer in the form  $\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{m}{\sqrt{n}}\right)$ , where  $m$  and  $n$  are integers. [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

8 A curve has equation  $y = \frac{1}{2}x^2 - 4x^{\frac{3}{2}} + 8x$ .

(i) Find the  $x$ -coordinates of the stationary points. [5]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



(ii) Find  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}$ . [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iii) Find, showing all necessary working, the nature of each stationary point. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

9 A curve has equation  $y = \frac{1}{x} + c$  and a line has equation  $y = cx - 3$ , where  $c$  is a constant.

(i) Find the set of values of  $c$  for which the curve and the line meet. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) The line is a tangent to the curve for two particular values of  $c$ . For each of these values find the  $x$ -coordinate of the point at which the tangent touches the curve. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

10 Functions f and g are defined by

$$f(x) = \frac{8}{x-2} + 2 \quad \text{for } x > 2,$$

$$g(x) = \frac{8}{x-2} + 2 \quad \text{for } 2 < x < 4.$$

(i) (a) State the range of the function f. [1]

.....  
.....  
.....

(b) State the range of the function g. [1]

.....  
.....  
.....

(c) State the range of the function fg. [1]

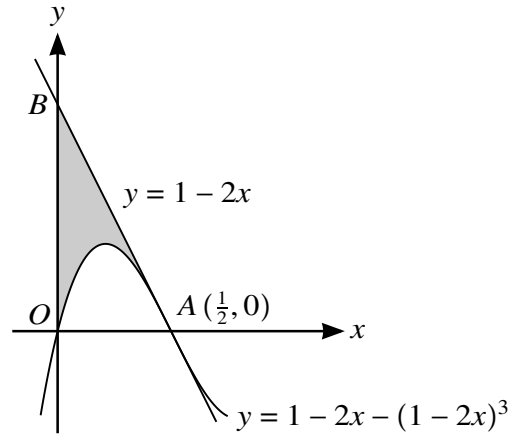
.....  
.....  
.....

(ii) Explain why the function gf cannot be formed. [1]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



11



The diagram shows part of the curve  $y = 1 - 2x - (1 - 2x)^3$  intersecting the  $x$ -axis at the origin  $O$  and at  $A(\frac{1}{2}, 0)$ . The line  $AB$  intersects the  $y$ -axis at  $B$  and has equation  $y = 1 - 2x$ .

(i) Show that  $AB$  is the tangent to the curve at  $A$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Show that the area of the shaded region can be expressed as  $\int_0^{\frac{1}{2}} (1 - 2x)^3 dx$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iii) Hence, showing all necessary working, find the area of the shaded region. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Additional Page**

If you use the following lined page to complete the answer(s) to any question(s), the question number(s) must be clearly shown.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/12**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 (P1)

**February/March 2019**

**1 hour 45 minutes**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: List of Formulae (MF9)

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions in the space provided. If additional space is required, you should use the lined page at the end of this booklet. The question number(s) must be clearly shown.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 75.

This document consists of **19** printed pages and **1** blank page.



**BLANK PAGE**

- 1 The coefficient of  $x^3$  in the expansion of  $(1 - px)^5$  is  $-2160$ . Find the value of the constant  $p$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

2 A curve with equation  $y = f(x)$  passes through the points  $(0, 2)$  and  $(3, -1)$ . It is given that  $f'(x) = kx^2 - 2x$ , where  $k$  is a constant. Find the value of  $k$ . [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

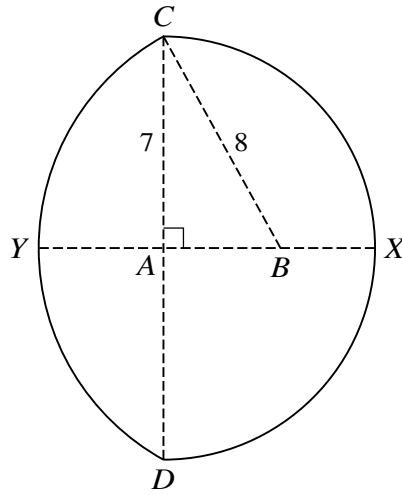
.....

.....

.....

.....

3



In the diagram,  $CXD$  is a semicircle of radius 7 cm with centre  $A$  and diameter  $CD$ . The straight line  $YABX$  is perpendicular to  $CD$ , and the arc  $CYD$  is part of a circle with centre  $B$  and radius 8 cm. Find the total area of the region enclosed by the two arcs. [6]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

4 A curve has equation  $y = (2x - 1)^{-1} + 2x$ .

(i) Find  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  and  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (ii) Find the  $x$ -coordinates of the stationary points and, showing all necessary working, determine the nature of each stationary point. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

5 Two vectors,  $\mathbf{u}$  and  $\mathbf{v}$ , are such that

$$\mathbf{u} = \begin{pmatrix} q \\ 2 \\ 6 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{and} \quad \mathbf{v} = \begin{pmatrix} 8 \\ q-1 \\ q^2-7 \end{pmatrix},$$

where  $q$  is a constant.

(i) Find the values of  $q$  for which  $\mathbf{u}$  is perpendicular to  $\mathbf{v}$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....







- (ii) In another case,  $p$  and  $2p$  are the first and second terms respectively of an arithmetic progression. The  $n$ th term is 336 and the sum of the first  $n$  terms is 7224. Write down two equations in  $n$  and  $p$  and hence find the values of  $n$  and  $p$ . [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

7 (a) Solve the equation  $3 \sin^2 2\theta + 8 \cos 2\theta = 0$  for  $0^\circ \leq \theta \leq 180^\circ$ .

[5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

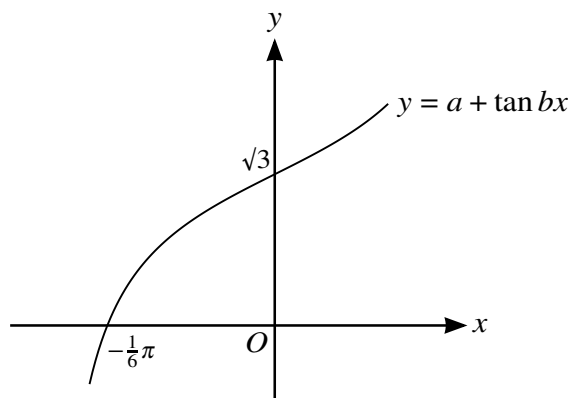
.....

.....

.....

.....

(b)



The diagram shows part of the graph of  $y = a + \tan bx$ , where  $x$  is measured in radians and  $a$  and  $b$  are constants. The curve intersects the  $x$ -axis at  $(-\frac{1}{6}\pi, 0)$  and the  $y$ -axis at  $(0, \sqrt{3})$ . Find the values of  $a$  and  $b$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

8 (i) Express  $x^2 - 4x + 7$  in the form  $(x + a)^2 + b$ . [2]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The function  $f$  is defined by  $f(x) = x^2 - 4x + 7$  for  $x < k$ , where  $k$  is a constant.

(ii) State the largest value of  $k$  for which  $f$  is a decreasing function. [1]

.....  
.....  
.....

The value of  $k$  is now given to be 1.

(iii) Find an expression for  $f^{-1}(x)$  and state the domain of  $f^{-1}$ . [3]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(iv) The function  $g$  is defined by  $g(x) = \frac{2}{x-1}$  for  $x > 1$ . Find an expression for  $gf(x)$  and state the range of  $gf$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

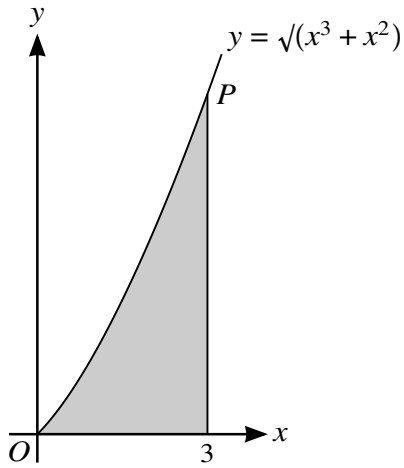
.....

.....

.....

.....

9



The diagram shows part of the curve with equation  $y = \sqrt{x^3 + x^2}$ . The shaded region is bounded by the curve, the  $x$ -axis and the line  $x = 3$ .

- (i) Find, showing all necessary working, the volume obtained when the shaded region is rotated through  $360^\circ$  about the  $x$ -axis. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



- (ii)  $P$  is the point on the curve with  $x$ -coordinate 3. Find the  $y$ -coordinate of the point where the normal to the curve at  $P$  crosses the  $y$ -axis. [6]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

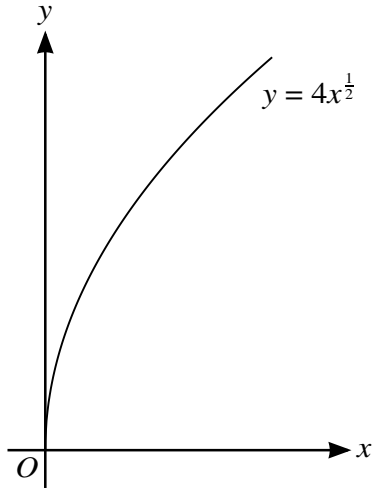
.....

.....

.....

.....

10



The diagram shows the curve with equation  $y = 4x^{\frac{1}{2}}$ .

- (i) The straight line with equation  $y = x + 3$  intersects the curve at points  $A$  and  $B$ . Find the length of  $AB$ . [6]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) The tangent to the curve at a point  $T$  is parallel to  $AB$ . Find the coordinates of  $T$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iii) Find the coordinates of the point of intersection of the normal to the curve at  $T$  with the line  $AB$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Additional Page**

If you use the following lined page to complete the answer(s) to any question(s), the question number(s) must be clearly shown.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.

# Cambridge International AS & A Level

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

\* 1 9 3 9 4 7 8 2 4 0 \*

**MATHEMATICS****9709/12**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1

**February/March 2020****1 hour 50 minutes**

You must answer on the question paper.

You will need: List of formulae (MF19)

**INSTRUCTIONS**

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- If additional space is needed, you should use the lined page at the end of this booklet; the question number or numbers must be clearly shown.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

**INFORMATION**

- The total mark for this paper is 75.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

---

This document has **20** pages. Blank pages are indicated.

1 The function  $f$  is defined by  $f(x) = \frac{1}{3x+2} + x^2$  for  $x < -1$ .

Determine whether  $f$  is an increasing function, a decreasing function or neither. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

2 The graph of  $y = f(x)$  is transformed to the graph of  $y = 1 + f(\frac{1}{2}x)$ .

Describe fully the two single transformations which have been combined to give the resulting transformation. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

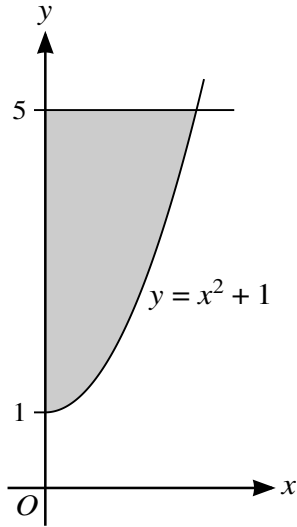
.....

.....

.....

.....

3



The diagram shows part of the curve with equation  $y = x^2 + 1$ . The shaded region enclosed by the curve, the y-axis and the line  $y = 5$  is rotated through  $360^\circ$  about the **y-axis**.

Find the volume obtained.

[4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



- 4 A curve has equation  $y = x^2 - 2x - 3$ . A point is moving along the curve in such a way that at  $P$  the  $y$ -coordinate is increasing at 4 units per second and the  $x$ -coordinate is increasing at 6 units per second.

Find the  $x$ -coordinate of  $P$ .

[4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



6 The coefficient of  $\frac{1}{x}$  in the expansion of  $\left(2x + \frac{a}{x^2}\right)^5$  is 720.

(a) Find the possible values of the constant  $a$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Hence find the coefficient of  $\frac{1}{x^7}$  in the expansion. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

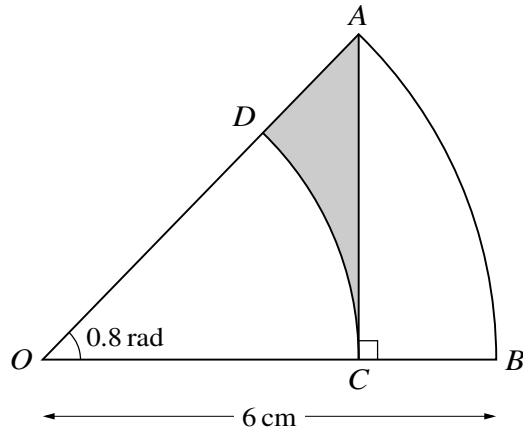
.....

.....

.....

.....

7



The diagram shows a sector  $AOB$  which is part of a circle with centre  $O$  and radius  $6$  cm and with angle  $AOB = 0.8$  radians. The point  $C$  on  $OB$  is such that  $AC$  is perpendicular to  $OB$ . The arc  $CD$  is part of a circle with centre  $O$ , where  $D$  lies on  $OA$ .

Find the area of the shaded region. [6]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

8 A woman's basic salary for her first year with a particular company is \$30 000 and at the end of the year she also gets a bonus of \$600.

(a) For her first year, express her bonus as a percentage of her basic salary. [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

At the end of each complete year, the woman's basic salary will increase by 3% and her bonus will increase by \$100.

(b) Express the bonus she will be paid at the end of her 24th year as a percentage of the basic salary paid during that year. [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

9 (a) Express  $2x^2 + 12x + 11$  in the form  $2(x + a)^2 + b$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The function  $f$  is defined by  $f(x) = 2x^2 + 12x + 11$  for  $x \leq -4$ .

(b) Find an expression for  $f^{-1}(x)$  and state the domain of  $f^{-1}$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The function  $g$  is defined by  $g(x) = 2x - 3$  for  $x \leq k$ .

- (c) For the case where  $k = -1$ , solve the equation  $fg(x) = 193$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (d) State the largest value of  $k$  possible for the composition  $fg$  to be defined. [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

10 The gradient of a curve at the point  $(x, y)$  is given by  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 2(x + 3)^{\frac{1}{2}} - x$ . The curve has a stationary point at  $(a, 14)$ , where  $a$  is a positive constant.

(a) Find the value of  $a$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Determine the nature of the stationary point. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....





11 (a) Solve the equation  $3 \tan^2 x - 5 \tan x - 2 = 0$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 180^\circ$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Find the set of values of  $k$  for which the equation  $3 \tan^2 x - 5 \tan x + k = 0$  has no solutions. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



12 A diameter of a circle  $C_1$  has end-points at  $(-3, -5)$  and  $(7, 3)$ .

(a) Find an equation of the circle  $C_1$ . [3]

.....

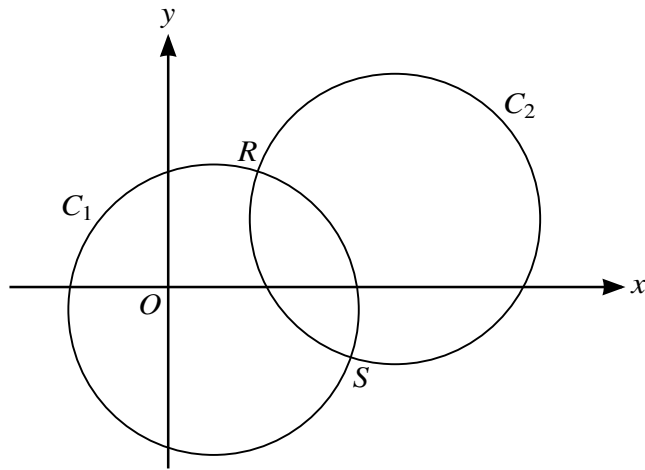
.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



The circle  $C_1$  is translated by  $\begin{pmatrix} 8 \\ 4 \end{pmatrix}$  to give circle  $C_2$ , as shown in the diagram.

(b) Find an equation of the circle  $C_2$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The two circles intersect at points  $R$  and  $S$ .

- (c) Show that the equation of the line  $RS$  is  $y = -2x + 13$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (d) Hence show that the  $x$ -coordinates of  $R$  and  $S$  satisfy the equation  $5x^2 - 60x + 159 = 0$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....





**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.





## Cambridge International AS & A Level

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

\* 5 7 1 2 5 0 5 2 0 7 \*



**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/12**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1

**February/March 2021**

**1 hour 50 minutes**

You must answer on the question paper.

You will need: List of formulae (MF19)

### INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- If additional space is needed, you should use the lined page at the end of this booklet; the question number or numbers must be clearly shown.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

### INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 75.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **20** pages. Any blank pages are indicated.

**BLANK PAGE**

1 (a) Find the first three terms in the expansion, in ascending powers of  $x$ , of  $(1 + x)^5$ . [1]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(b) Find the first three terms in the expansion, in ascending powers of  $x$ , of  $(1 - 2x)^6$ . [2]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(c) Hence find the coefficient of  $x^2$  in the expansion of  $(1 + x)^5(1 - 2x)^6$ . [2]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

2 By using a suitable substitution, solve the equation

$$(2x - 3)^2 - \frac{4}{(2x - 3)^2} - 3 = 0. \quad [4]$$

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

3 Solve the equation  $\frac{\tan \theta + 2 \sin \theta}{\tan \theta - 2 \sin \theta} = 3$  for  $0^\circ < \theta < 180^\circ$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

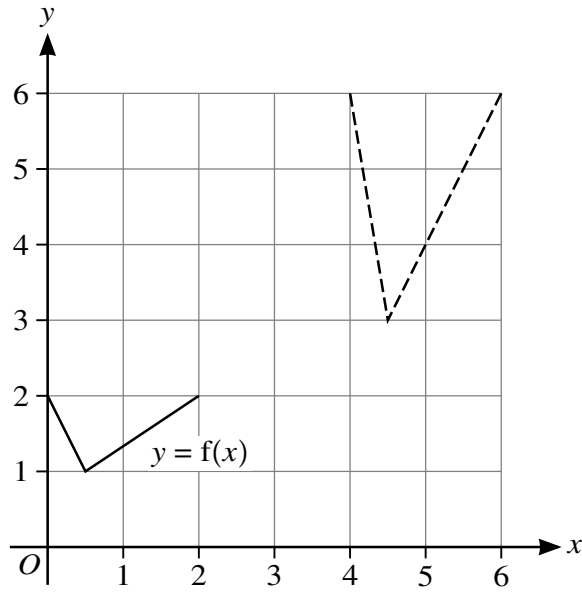
.....

.....

.....



5



In the diagram, the graph of  $y = f(x)$  is shown with solid lines. The graph shown with broken lines is a transformation of  $y = f(x)$ .

- (a) Describe fully the two single transformations of  $y = f(x)$  that have been combined to give the resulting transformation. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (b) State in terms of  $y$ ,  $f$  and  $x$ , the equation of the graph shown with broken lines. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- 6 A curve is such that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{6}{(3x-2)^3}$  and  $A(1, -3)$  lies on the curve. A point is moving along the curve and at  $A$  the  $y$ -coordinate of the point is increasing at 3 units per second.

(a) Find the rate of increase at  $A$  of the  $x$ -coordinate of the point. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



(b) Find the equation of the curve.

[4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



(b) Find an expression for  $f^{-1}(x)$ .

[2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(c) Solve the equation  $gf(x) = 13$ .

[3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

8 The points  $A(7, 1)$ ,  $B(7, 9)$  and  $C(1, 9)$  are on the circumference of a circle.

(a) Find an equation of the circle. [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Find an equation of the tangent to the circle at  $B$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

9 The first term of a progression is  $\cos \theta$ , where  $0 < \theta < \frac{1}{2}\pi$ .

(a) For the case where the progression is geometric, the sum to infinity is  $\frac{1}{\cos \theta}$ .

(i) Show that the second term is  $\cos \theta \sin^2 \theta$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find the sum of the first 12 terms when  $\theta = \frac{1}{3}\pi$ , giving your answer correct to 4 significant figures. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (b) For the case where the progression is arithmetic, the first two terms are again  $\cos \theta$  and  $\cos \theta \sin^2 \theta$  respectively.

Find the 85th term when  $\theta = \frac{1}{3}\pi$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

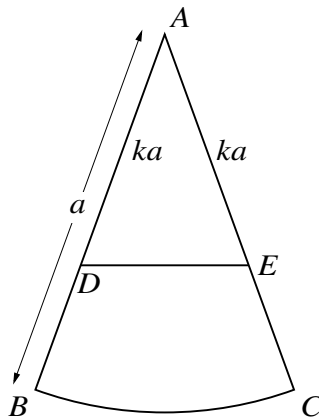
.....

.....

.....

.....

10



The diagram shows a sector  $ABC$  which is part of a circle of radius  $a$ . The points  $D$  and  $E$  lie on  $AB$  and  $AC$  respectively and are such that  $AD = AE = ka$ , where  $k < 1$ . The line  $DE$  divides the sector into two regions which are equal in area.

- (a) For the case where angle  $BAC = \frac{1}{6}\pi$  radians, find  $k$  correct to 4 significant figures. [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

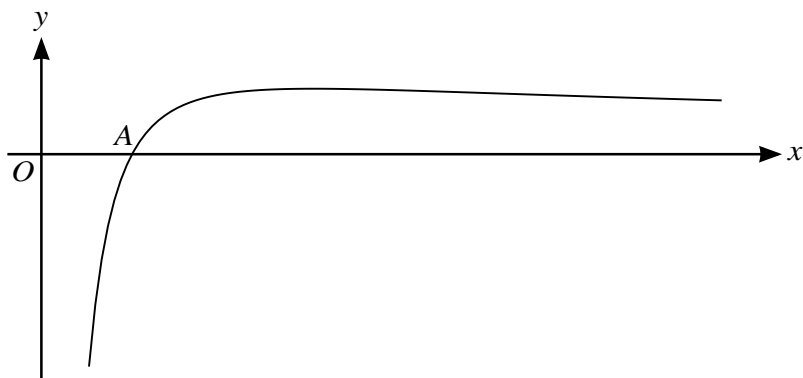
.....

.....





11



The diagram shows the curve with equation  $y = 9(x^{-\frac{1}{2}} - 4x^{-\frac{3}{2}})$ . The curve crosses the  $x$ -axis at the point  $A$ .

- (a) Find the  $x$ -coordinate of  $A$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (b) Find the equation of the tangent to the curve at  $A$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(c) Find the  $x$ -coordinate of the maximum point of the curve. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(d) Find the area of the region bounded by the curve, the  $x$ -axis and the line  $x = 9$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

### Additional Page

If you use the following lined page to complete the answer(s) to any question(s), the question number(s) must be clearly shown.

Lined area for writing answers, consisting of 20 horizontal dotted lines.

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.

---

**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/11**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 (P1)

**May/June 2016**

**1 hour 45 minutes**

Additional Materials: List of Formulae (MF9)

---

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

An answer booklet is provided inside this question paper. You should follow the instructions on the front cover of the answer booklet. If you need additional answer paper ask the invigilator for a continuation booklet.

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 75.

---

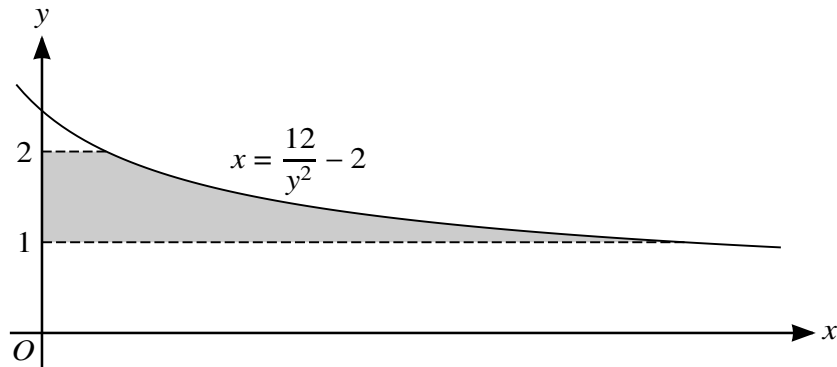
This document consists of 4 printed pages and 1 insert.



1 Find the term independent of  $x$  in the expansion of  $\left(x - \frac{3}{2x}\right)^6$ . [3]

2 Solve the equation  $3 \sin^2 \theta = 4 \cos \theta - 1$  for  $0^\circ \leq \theta \leq 360^\circ$ . [4]

3



The diagram shows part of the curve  $x = \frac{12}{y^2} - 2$ . The shaded region is bounded by the curve, the y-axis and the lines  $y = 1$  and  $y = 2$ . Showing all necessary working, find the volume, in terms of  $\pi$ , when this shaded region is rotated through  $360^\circ$  about the y-axis. [5]

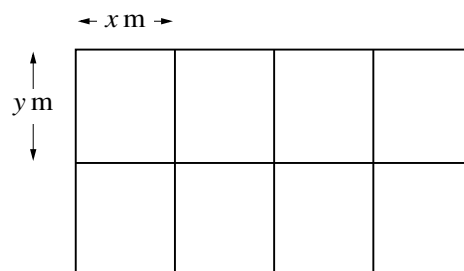
4 A curve is such that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 2 - 8(3x + 4)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$ .

(i) A point  $P$  moves along the curve in such a way that the  $x$ -coordinate is increasing at a constant rate of 0.3 units per second. Find the rate of change of the  $y$ -coordinate as  $P$  crosses the  $y$ -axis. [2]

The curve intersects the  $y$ -axis where  $y = \frac{4}{3}$ .

(ii) Find the equation of the curve. [4]

5



A farmer divides a rectangular piece of land into 8 equal-sized rectangular sheep pens as shown in the diagram. Each sheep pen measures  $x$  m by  $y$  m and is fully enclosed by metal fencing. The farmer uses 480 m of fencing.

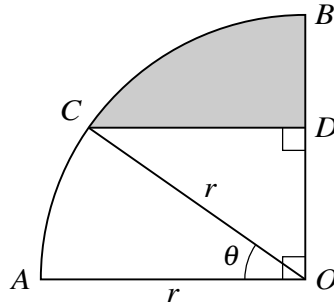
(i) Show that the total area of land used for the sheep pens,  $A$  m<sup>2</sup>, is given by

$$A = 384x - 9.6x^2. \quad [3]$$

(ii) Given that  $x$  and  $y$  can vary, find the dimensions of each sheep pen for which the value of  $A$  is a maximum. (There is no need to verify that the value of  $A$  is a maximum.) [3]

- 6 (a) Find the values of the constant  $m$  for which the line  $y = mx$  is a tangent to the curve  $y = 2x^2 - 4x + 8$ . [3]
- (b) The function  $f$  is defined for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$  by  $f(x) = x^2 + ax + b$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants. The solutions of the equation  $f(x) = 0$  are  $x = 1$  and  $x = 9$ . Find
- (i) the values of  $a$  and  $b$ , [2]
- (ii) the coordinates of the vertex of the curve  $y = f(x)$ . [2]

7



In the diagram,  $AOB$  is a quarter circle with centre  $O$  and radius  $r$ . The point  $C$  lies on the arc  $AB$  and the point  $D$  lies on  $OB$ . The line  $CD$  is parallel to  $AO$  and angle  $AOC = \theta$  radians.

- (i) Express the perimeter of the shaded region in terms of  $r$ ,  $\theta$  and  $\pi$ . [4]
- (ii) For the case where  $r = 5$  cm and  $\theta = 0.6$ , find the area of the shaded region. [3]
- 8 A curve has equation  $y = 3x - \frac{4}{x}$  and passes through the points  $A(1, -1)$  and  $B(4, 11)$ . At each of the points  $C$  and  $D$  on the curve, the tangent is parallel to  $AB$ . Find the equation of the perpendicular bisector of  $CD$ . [7]

- 9 (a) The first term of a geometric progression in which all the terms are positive is 50. The third term is 32. Find the sum to infinity of the progression. [3]
- (b) The first three terms of an arithmetic progression are  $2 \sin x$ ,  $3 \cos x$  and  $(\sin x + 2 \cos x)$  respectively, where  $x$  is an acute angle.
- (i) Show that  $\tan x = \frac{4}{3}$ . [3]
- (ii) Find the sum of the first twenty terms of the progression. [3]

[Questions 10 and 11 are printed on the next page.]

**10** Relative to an origin  $O$ , the position vectors of points  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  are given by

$$\overrightarrow{OA} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \\ -2 \end{pmatrix}, \quad \overrightarrow{OB} = \begin{pmatrix} 5 \\ -1 \\ k \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{and} \quad \overrightarrow{OC} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 6 \\ -3 \end{pmatrix}$$

respectively, where  $k$  is a constant.

(i) Find the value of  $k$  in the case where angle  $AOB = 90^\circ$ . [2]

(ii) Find the possible values of  $k$  for which the lengths of  $AB$  and  $OC$  are equal. [4]

The point  $D$  is such that  $\overrightarrow{OD}$  is in the same direction as  $\overrightarrow{OA}$  and has magnitude 9 units. The point  $E$  is such that  $\overrightarrow{OE}$  is in the same direction as  $\overrightarrow{OC}$  and has magnitude 14 units.

(iii) Find the magnitude of  $\overrightarrow{DE}$  in the form  $\sqrt{n}$  where  $n$  is an integer. [4]

**11** The function  $f$  is defined by  $f : x \mapsto 4 \sin x - 1$  for  $-\frac{1}{2}\pi \leq x \leq \frac{1}{2}\pi$ .

(i) State the range of  $f$ . [2]

(ii) Find the coordinates of the points at which the curve  $y = f(x)$  intersects the coordinate axes. [3]

(iii) Sketch the graph of  $y = f(x)$ . [2]

(iv) Obtain an expression for  $f^{-1}(x)$ , stating both the domain and range of  $f^{-1}$ . [4]

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



---

**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/12**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 (P1)

**May/June 2016**

**1 hour 45 minutes**

Additional Materials: List of Formulae (MF9)

---

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

An answer booklet is provided inside this question paper. You should follow the instructions on the front cover of the answer booklet. If you need additional answer paper ask the invigilator for a continuation booklet.

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 75.

---

This document consists of **4** printed pages and **1** insert.



1 Functions  $f$  and  $g$  are defined by

$$f : x \mapsto 10 - 3x, \quad x \in \mathbb{R},$$

$$g : x \mapsto \frac{10}{3 - 2x}, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}, x \neq \frac{3}{2}.$$

Solve the equation  $ff(x) = gf(2)$ . [3]

2 A curve is such that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{8}{(5 - 2x)^2}$ . Given that the curve passes through  $(2, 7)$ , find the equation of the curve. [4]

3 Relative to an origin  $O$ , the position vectors of points  $A$  and  $B$  are given by

$$\vec{OA} = 2\mathbf{i} - 5\mathbf{j} - 2\mathbf{k} \quad \text{and} \quad \vec{OB} = 4\mathbf{i} - 4\mathbf{j} + 2\mathbf{k}.$$

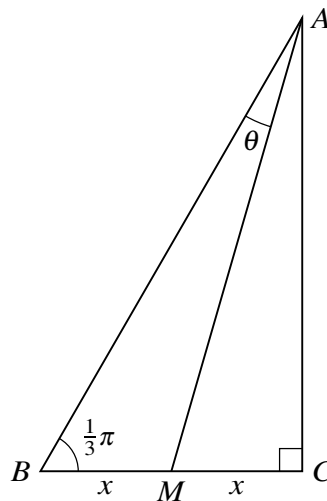
The point  $C$  is such that  $\vec{AB} = \vec{BC}$ . Find the unit vector in the direction of  $\vec{OC}$ . [4]

4 Find the term that is independent of  $x$  in the expansion of

(i)  $\left(x - \frac{2}{x}\right)^6$ , [2]

(ii)  $\left(2 + \frac{3}{x^2}\right)\left(x - \frac{2}{x}\right)^6$ . [4]

5

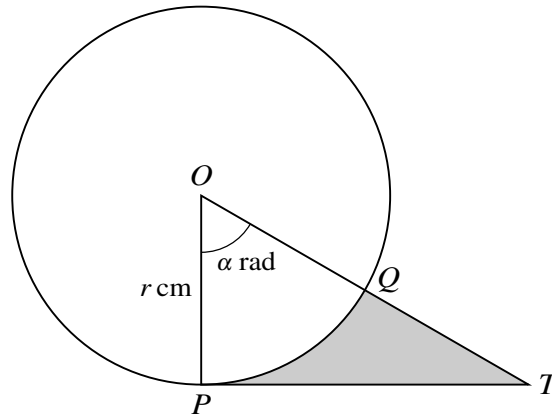


In the diagram, triangle  $ABC$  is right-angled at  $C$  and  $M$  is the mid-point of  $BC$ . It is given that angle  $ABC = \frac{1}{3}\pi$  radians and angle  $BAM = \theta$  radians. Denoting the lengths of  $BM$  and  $MC$  by  $x$ ,

(i) find  $AM$  in terms of  $x$ , [3]

(ii) show that  $\theta = \frac{1}{6}\pi - \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{3}}\right)$ . [2]

6



The diagram shows a circle with radius  $r$  cm and centre  $O$ . The line  $PT$  is the tangent to the circle at  $P$  and angle  $POT = \alpha$  radians. The line  $OT$  meets the circle at  $Q$ .

(i) Express the perimeter of the shaded region  $PQT$  in terms of  $r$  and  $\alpha$ . [3]

(ii) In the case where  $\alpha = \frac{1}{3}\pi$  and  $r = 10$ , find the area of the shaded region correct to 2 significant figures. [3]

7 (i) Prove the identity  $\frac{1 + \cos \theta}{1 - \cos \theta} - \frac{1 - \cos \theta}{1 + \cos \theta} \equiv \frac{4}{\sin \theta \tan \theta}$ . [4]

(ii) Hence solve, for  $0^\circ < \theta < 360^\circ$ , the equation

$$\sin \theta \left( \frac{1 + \cos \theta}{1 - \cos \theta} - \frac{1 - \cos \theta}{1 + \cos \theta} \right) = 3. \quad [3]$$

8 Three points have coordinates  $A(0, 7)$ ,  $B(8, 3)$  and  $C(3k, k)$ . Find the value of the constant  $k$  for which

(i)  $C$  lies on the line that passes through  $A$  and  $B$ , [4]

(ii)  $C$  lies on the perpendicular bisector of  $AB$ . [4]

9 A water tank holds 2000 litres when full. A small hole in the base is gradually getting bigger so that each day a greater amount of water is lost.

(i) On the first day after filling, 10 litres of water are lost and this increases by 2 litres each day.

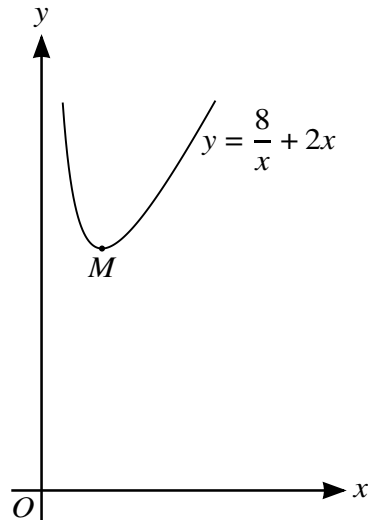
(a) How many litres will be lost on the 30th day after filling? [2]

(b) The tank becomes empty during the  $n$ th day after filling. Find the value of  $n$ . [3]

(ii) Assume instead that 10 litres of water are lost on the first day and that the amount of water lost increases by 10% on each succeeding day. Find what percentage of the original 2000 litres is left in the tank at the end of the 30th day after filling. [4]

[Questions 10 and 11 are printed on the next page.]

10



The diagram shows the part of the curve  $y = \frac{8}{x} + 2x$  for  $x > 0$ , and the minimum point  $M$ .

(i) Find expressions for  $\frac{dy}{dx}$ ,  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}$  and  $\int y^2 dx$ . [5]

(ii) Find the coordinates of  $M$  and determine the coordinates and nature of the stationary point on the part of the curve for which  $x < 0$ . [5]

(iii) Find the volume obtained when the region bounded by the curve, the  $x$ -axis and the lines  $x = 1$  and  $x = 2$  is rotated through  $360^\circ$  about the  $x$ -axis. [2]

11 The function  $f$  is defined by  $f : x \mapsto 6x - x^2 - 5$  for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ .

(i) Find the set of values of  $x$  for which  $f(x) \leq 3$ . [3]

(ii) Given that the line  $y = mx + c$  is a tangent to the curve  $y = f(x)$ , show that  $4c = m^2 - 12m + 16$ . [3]

The function  $g$  is defined by  $g : x \mapsto 6x - x^2 - 5$  for  $x \geq k$ , where  $k$  is a constant.

(iii) Express  $6x - x^2 - 5$  in the form  $a - (x - b)^2$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants. [2]

(iv) State the smallest value of  $k$  for which  $g$  has an inverse. [1]

(v) For this value of  $k$ , find an expression for  $g^{-1}(x)$ . [2]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

---

**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/13**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 (P1)

**May/June 2016**

**1 hour 45 minutes**

Additional Materials: List of Formulae (MF9)

---

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

An answer booklet is provided inside this question paper. You should follow the instructions on the front cover of the answer booklet. If you need additional answer paper ask the invigilator for a continuation booklet.

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 75.

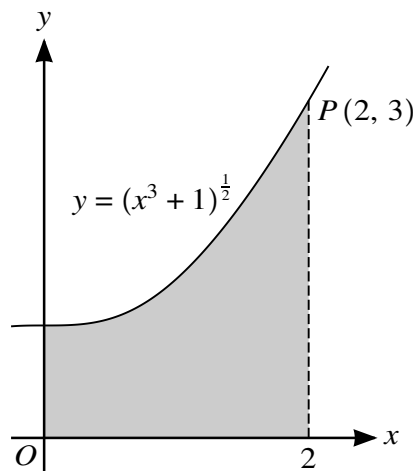
---

This document consists of **4** printed pages and **1** insert.



- 1 Find the coefficient of  $x$  in the expansion of  $\left(\frac{1}{x} + 3x^2\right)^5$ . [3]

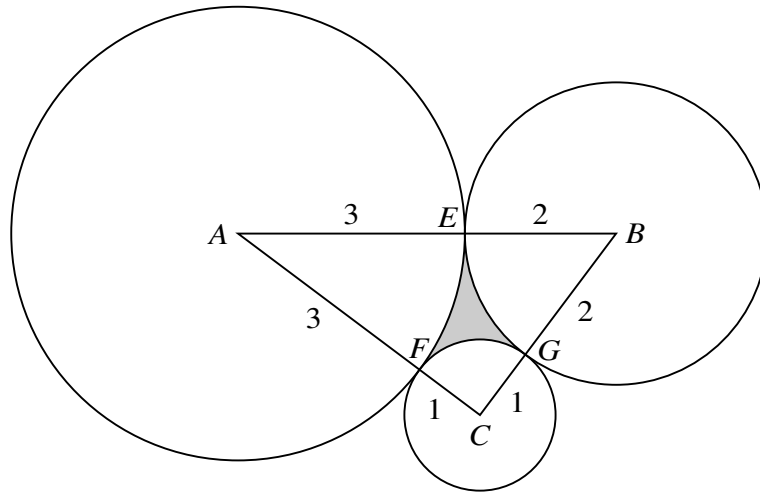
2



The diagram shows part of the curve  $y = (x^3 + 1)^{\frac{1}{2}}$  and the point  $P(2, 3)$  lying on the curve. Find, showing all necessary working, the volume obtained when the shaded region is rotated through  $360^\circ$  about the  $x$ -axis. [4]

- 3 A curve is such that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 6x^2 + \frac{k}{x^3}$  and passes through the point  $P(1, 9)$ . The gradient of the curve at  $P$  is 2.
- (i) Find the value of the constant  $k$ . [1]
- (ii) Find the equation of the curve. [4]
- 4 The 1st, 3rd and 13th terms of an arithmetic progression are also the 1st, 2nd and 3rd terms respectively of a geometric progression. The first term of each progression is 3. Find the common difference of the arithmetic progression and the common ratio of the geometric progression. [5]
- 5 A curve has equation  $y = 8x + (2x - 1)^{-1}$ . Find the values of  $x$  at which the curve has a stationary point and determine the nature of each stationary point, justifying your answers. [7]

6



The diagram shows triangle  $ABC$  where  $AB = 5$  cm,  $AC = 4$  cm and  $BC = 3$  cm. Three circles with centres at  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  have radii 3 cm, 2 cm and 1 cm respectively. The circles touch each other at points  $E$ ,  $F$  and  $G$ , lying on  $AB$ ,  $AC$  and  $BC$  respectively. Find the area of the shaded region  $EFG$ . [7]

- 7 The point  $P(x, y)$  is moving along the curve  $y = x^2 - \frac{10}{3}x^{\frac{3}{2}} + 5x$  in such a way that the rate of change of  $y$  is constant. Find the values of  $x$  at the points at which the rate of change of  $x$  is equal to half the rate of change of  $y$ . [7]
- 8 (i) Show that  $3 \sin x \tan x - \cos x + 1 = 0$  can be written as a quadratic equation in  $\cos x$  and hence solve the equation  $3 \sin x \tan x - \cos x + 1 = 0$  for  $0 \leq x \leq \pi$ . [5]
- (ii) Find the solutions to the equation  $3 \sin 2x \tan 2x - \cos 2x + 1 = 0$  for  $0 \leq x \leq \pi$ . [3]
- 9 The position vectors of  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  relative to an origin  $O$  are given by

$$\vec{OA} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \\ -4 \end{pmatrix}, \quad \vec{OB} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 5 \\ p \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{and} \quad \vec{OC} = \begin{pmatrix} 5 \\ 0 \\ 2 \end{pmatrix},$$

where  $p$  is a constant.

- (i) Find the value of  $p$  for which the lengths of  $AB$  and  $CB$  are equal. [4]
- (ii) For the case where  $p = 1$ , use a scalar product to find angle  $ABC$ . [4]

[Questions 10 and 11 are printed on the next page.]

**10** The function  $f$  is such that  $f(x) = 2x + 3$  for  $x \geq 0$ . The function  $g$  is such that  $g(x) = ax^2 + b$  for  $x \leq q$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $q$  are constants. The function  $fg$  is such that  $fg(x) = 6x^2 - 21$  for  $x \leq q$ .

(i) Find the values of  $a$  and  $b$ . [3]

(ii) Find the greatest possible value of  $q$ . [2]

It is now given that  $q = -3$ .

(iii) Find the range of  $fg$ . [1]

(iv) Find an expression for  $(fg)^{-1}(x)$  and state the domain of  $(fg)^{-1}$ . [3]

**11** Triangle  $ABC$  has vertices at  $A(-2, -1)$ ,  $B(4, 6)$  and  $C(6, -3)$ .

(i) Show that triangle  $ABC$  is isosceles and find the exact area of this triangle. [6]

(ii) The point  $D$  is the point on  $AB$  such that  $CD$  is perpendicular to  $AB$ . Calculate the  $x$ -coordinate of  $D$ . [6]

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/11**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 (P1)

**May/June 2017**

**1 hour 45 minutes**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: List of Formulae (MF9)

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

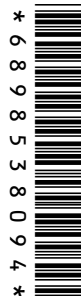
You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 75.

This document consists of **19** printed pages and **1** blank page.





2 Relative to an origin  $O$ , the position vectors of points  $A$  and  $B$  are given by

$$\vec{OA} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ -6 \\ p \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{and} \quad \vec{OB} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ -6 \\ -7 \end{pmatrix},$$

and angle  $AOB = 90^\circ$ .

(i) Find the value of  $p$ .

[2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The point  $C$  is such that  $\vec{OC} = \frac{2}{3}\vec{OA}$ .

(ii) Find the unit vector in the direction of  $\vec{BC}$ .

[4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

3 (i) Prove the identity  $\frac{1 + \cos \theta}{\sin \theta} + \frac{\sin \theta}{1 + \cos \theta} \equiv \frac{2}{\sin \theta}$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Hence solve the equation  $\frac{1 + \cos \theta}{\sin \theta} + \frac{\sin \theta}{1 + \cos \theta} = \frac{3}{\cos \theta}$  for  $0^\circ \leq \theta \leq 360^\circ$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- 4 (a) An arithmetic progression has a first term of 32, a 5th term of 22 and a last term of  $-28$ . Find the sum of all the terms in the progression. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (b) Each year a school allocates a sum of money for the library. The amount allocated each year increases by 2.5% of the amount allocated the previous year. In 2005 the school allocated \$2000. Find the total amount allocated in the years 2005 to 2014 inclusive. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

5 The equation of a curve is  $y = 2 \cos x$ .

- (i) Sketch the graph of  $y = 2 \cos x$  for  $-\pi \leq x \leq \pi$ , stating the coordinates of the point of intersection with the  $y$ -axis. [2]

Points  $P$  and  $Q$  lie on the curve and have  $x$ -coordinates of  $\frac{1}{3}\pi$  and  $\pi$  respectively.

- (ii) Find the length of  $PQ$  correct to 1 decimal place. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



The line through  $P$  and  $Q$  meets the  $x$ -axis at  $H(h, 0)$  and the  $y$ -axis at  $K(0, k)$ .

(iii) Show that  $h = \frac{5}{9}\pi$  and find the value of  $k$ .

[3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- 6 The horizontal base of a solid prism is an equilateral triangle of side  $x$  cm. The sides of the prism are vertical. The height of the prism is  $h$  cm and the volume of the prism is  $2000 \text{ cm}^3$ .

(i) Express  $h$  in terms of  $x$  and show that the total surface area of the prism,  $A \text{ cm}^2$ , is given by

$$A = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}x^2 + \frac{24000}{\sqrt{3}}x^{-1}. \quad [3]$$

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Given that  $x$  can vary, find the value of  $x$  for which  $A$  has a stationary value. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iii) Determine, showing all necessary working, the nature of this stationary value. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

7 A curve for which  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 7 - x^2 - 6x$  passes through the point  $(3, -10)$ .

(i) Find the equation of the curve.

[3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Express  $7 - x^2 - 6x$  in the form  $a - (x + b)^2$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iii) Find the set of values of  $x$  for which the gradient of the curve is positive. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

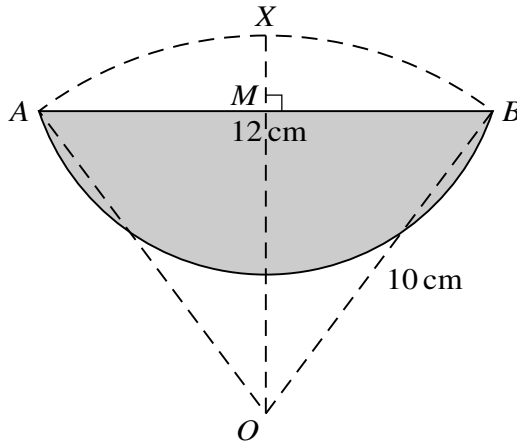
.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



In the diagram,  $OAXB$  is a sector of a circle with centre  $O$  and radius 10 cm. The length of the chord  $AB$  is 12 cm. The line  $OX$  passes through  $M$ , the mid-point of  $AB$ , and  $OX$  is perpendicular to  $AB$ . The shaded region is bounded by the chord  $AB$  and by the arc of a circle with centre  $X$  and radius  $XA$ .

- (i) Show that angle  $AXB$  is 2.498 radians, correct to 3 decimal places. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (ii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**(ii)** Find the area of the shaded region.

[3]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....





The function  $g$  is defined by  $g : x \mapsto 4x + a$  for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ , where  $a$  is a constant.

(ii) Find the value of  $a$  for which  $gf(-1) = 3$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iii) Find the possible values of  $a$  given that the equation  $f^{-1}(x) = g^{-1}(x)$  has two equal roots. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

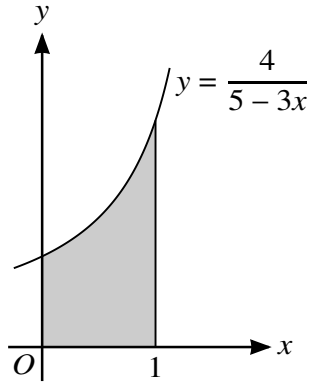
.....

.....

.....

.....

10



The diagram shows part of the curve  $y = \frac{4}{5 - 3x}$ .

- (i) Find the equation of the normal to the curve at the point where  $x = 1$  in the form  $y = mx + c$ , where  $m$  and  $c$  are constants. [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The shaded region is bounded by the curve, the coordinate axes and the line  $x = 1$ .

(ii) Find, showing all necessary working, the volume obtained when this shaded region is rotated through  $360^\circ$  about the  $x$ -axis. [5]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/12**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 (P1)

**May/June 2017**

**1 hour 45 minutes**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: List of Formulae (MF9)

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 75.

This document consists of **19** printed pages and **1** blank page.



- 1 (i) Find the coefficient of  $x$  in the expansion of  $\left(2x - \frac{1}{x}\right)^5$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (ii) Hence find the coefficient of  $x$  in the expansion of  $(1 + 3x^2)\left(2x - \frac{1}{x}\right)^5$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

2 The point  $A$  has coordinates  $(-2, 6)$ . The equation of the perpendicular bisector of the line  $AB$  is  $2y = 3x + 5$ .

(i) Find the equation of  $AB$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find the coordinates of  $B$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

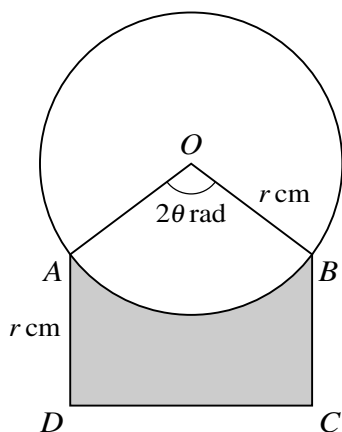
.....

.....









The diagram shows a circle with radius  $r$  cm and centre  $O$ . Points  $A$  and  $B$  lie on the circle and  $ABCD$  is a rectangle. Angle  $AOB = 2\theta$  radians and  $AD = r$  cm.

- (i) Express the perimeter of the shaded region in terms of  $r$  and  $\theta$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



5 A curve has equation  $y = 3 + \frac{12}{2-x}$ .

(i) Find the equation of the tangent to the curve at the point where the curve crosses the  $x$ -axis. [5]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(ii) A point moves along the curve in such a way that the  $x$ -coordinate is increasing at a constant rate of 0.04 units per second. Find the rate of change of the  $y$ -coordinate when  $x = 4$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

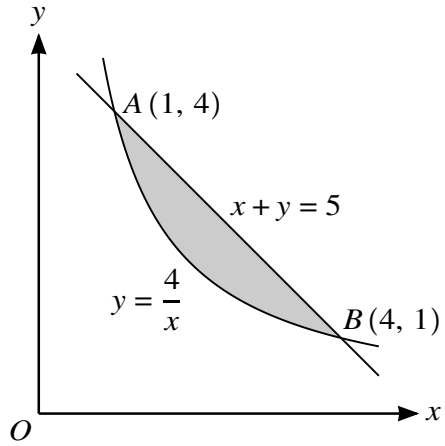
.....

.....

.....

.....

6



The diagram shows the straight line  $x + y = 5$  intersecting the curve  $y = \frac{4}{x}$  at the points  $A(1, 4)$  and  $B(4, 1)$ . Find, showing all necessary working, the volume obtained when the shaded region is rotated through  $360^\circ$  about the  $x$ -axis. [7]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



- 7 (a) The first two terms of an arithmetic progression are 16 and 24. Find the least number of terms of the progression which must be taken for their sum to exceed 20 000. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



- (b) A geometric progression has a first term of 6 and a sum to infinity of 18. A new geometric progression is formed by squaring each of the terms of the original progression. Find the sum to infinity of the new progression. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

8 Relative to an origin  $O$ , the position vectors of three points  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  are given by

$$\overrightarrow{OA} = 3\mathbf{i} + p\mathbf{j} - 2p\mathbf{k}, \quad \overrightarrow{OB} = 6\mathbf{i} + (p + 4)\mathbf{j} + 3\mathbf{k} \quad \text{and} \quad \overrightarrow{OC} = (p - 1)\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} + q\mathbf{k},$$

where  $p$  and  $q$  are constants.

(i) In the case where  $p = 2$ , use a scalar product to find angle  $AOB$ .

[4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) In the case where  $\overrightarrow{AB}$  is parallel to  $\overrightarrow{OC}$ , find the values of  $p$  and  $q$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

9 The equation of a curve is  $y = 8\sqrt{x} - 2x$ .

(i) Find the coordinates of the stationary point of the curve. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find an expression for  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}$  and hence, or otherwise, determine the nature of the stationary point. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iii) Find the values of  $x$  at which the line  $y = 6$  meets the curve.

[3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iv) State the set of values of  $k$  for which the line  $y = k$  does not meet the curve.

[1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

10 The function  $f$  is defined by  $f(x) = 3 \tan\left(\frac{1}{2}x\right) - 2$ , for  $-\frac{1}{2}\pi \leq x \leq \frac{1}{2}\pi$ .

(i) Solve the equation  $f(x) + 4 = 0$ , giving your answer correct to 1 decimal place. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find an expression for  $f^{-1}(x)$  and find the domain of  $f^{-1}$ . [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iii) Sketch, on the same diagram, the graphs of  $y = f(x)$  and  $y = f^{-1}(x)$ .

[3]

**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/13**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 (P1)

**May/June 2017**

**1 hour 45 minutes**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: List of Formulae (MF9)

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 75.

This document consists of **19** printed pages and **1** blank page.



- 1 The coefficients of  $x$  and  $x^2$  in the expansion of  $(2 + ax)^7$  are equal. Find the value of the non-zero constant  $a$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

2 The common ratio of a geometric progression is  $r$ . The first term of the progression is  $(r^2 - 3r + 2)$  and the sum to infinity is  $S$ .

(i) Show that  $S = 2 - r$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find the set of possible values that  $S$  can take. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



4 Relative to an origin  $O$ , the position vectors of points  $A$  and  $B$  are given by

$$\vec{OA} = \begin{pmatrix} 5 \\ 1 \\ 3 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{and} \quad \vec{OB} = \begin{pmatrix} 5 \\ 4 \\ -3 \end{pmatrix}.$$

The point  $P$  lies on  $AB$  and is such that  $\vec{AP} = \frac{1}{3}\vec{AB}$ .

(i) Find the position vector of  $P$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find the distance  $OP$ . [1]

.....

.....

.....

(iii) Determine whether  $OP$  is perpendicular to  $AB$ . Justify your answer. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

5 (i) Show that the equation  $\frac{2 \sin \theta + \cos \theta}{\sin \theta + \cos \theta} = 2 \tan \theta$  may be expressed as  $\cos^2 \theta = 2 \sin^2 \theta$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

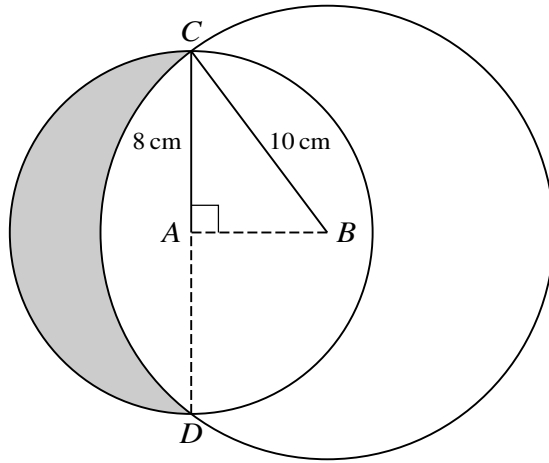






A series of horizontal dotted lines for writing.

7



The diagram shows two circles with centres  $A$  and  $B$  having radii 8 cm and 10 cm respectively. The two circles intersect at  $C$  and  $D$  where  $CAD$  is a straight line and  $AB$  is perpendicular to  $CD$ .

- (i) Find angle  $ABC$  in radians. [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (ii) Find the area of the shaded region. [6]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A series of 25 horizontal dotted lines for writing.

8  $A(-1, 1)$  and  $P(a, b)$  are two points, where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants. The gradient of  $AP$  is 2.

(i) Find an expression for  $b$  in terms of  $a$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii)  $B(10, -1)$  is a third point such that  $AP = AB$ . Calculate the coordinates of the possible positions of  $P$ . [6]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



9 (i) Express  $9x^2 - 6x + 6$  in the form  $(ax + b)^2 + c$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are constants. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The function  $f$  is defined by  $f(x) = 9x^2 - 6x + 6$  for  $x \geq p$ , where  $p$  is a constant.

(ii) State the smallest value of  $p$  for which  $f$  is a one-one function. [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (iii) For this value of  $p$ , obtain an expression for  $f^{-1}(x)$ , and state the domain of  $f^{-1}$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (iv) State the set of values of  $q$  for which the equation  $f(x) = q$  has no solution. [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

10 (a)

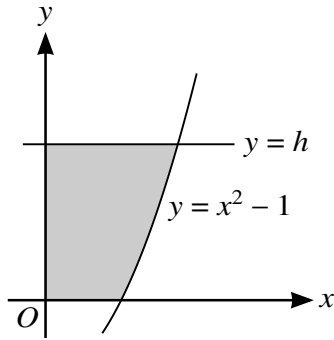


Fig. 1

Fig. 1 shows part of the curve  $y = x^2 - 1$  and the line  $y = h$ , where  $h$  is a constant.

- (i) The shaded region is rotated through  $360^\circ$  about the **y-axis**. Show that the volume of revolution,  $V$ , is given by  $V = \pi(\frac{1}{2}h^2 + h)$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (ii) Find, showing all necessary working, the area of the shaded region when  $h = 3$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b)

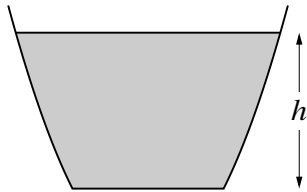


Fig. 2

Fig. 2 shows a cross-section of a bowl containing water. When the height of the water level is  $h$  cm, the volume,  $V$  cm<sup>3</sup>, of water is given by  $V = \pi(\frac{1}{2}h^2 + h)$ . Water is poured into the bowl at a constant rate of  $2$  cm<sup>3</sup> s<sup>-1</sup>. Find the rate, in cm s<sup>-1</sup>, at which the height of the water level is increasing when the height of the water level is 3 cm. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

11 The function  $f$  is defined for  $x \geq 0$ . It is given that  $f$  has a minimum value when  $x = 2$  and that  $f''(x) = (4x + 1)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$ .

(i) Find  $f'(x)$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

It is now given that  $f''(0)$ ,  $f'(0)$  and  $f(0)$  are the first three terms respectively of an arithmetic progression.

(ii) Find the value of  $f(0)$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iii) Find  $f(x)$ , and hence find the minimum value of  $f$ .

[5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/11**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 (P1)

**May/June 2018**

**1 hour 45 minutes**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: List of Formulae (MF9)

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions in the space provided. If additional space is required, you should use the lined page at the end of this booklet. The question number(s) must be clearly shown.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 75.

This document consists of **19** printed pages and **1** blank page.



**BLANK PAGE**

1 (i) Find the first three terms in the expansion, in ascending powers of  $x$ , of  $(1 - 2x)^5$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Given that the coefficient of  $x^2$  in the expansion of  $(1 + ax + 2x^2)(1 - 2x)^5$  is 12, find the value of the constant  $a$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- 2 A point is moving along the curve  $y = 2x + \frac{5}{x}$  in such a way that the  $x$ -coordinate is increasing at a constant rate of 0.02 units per second. Find the rate of change of the  $y$ -coordinate when  $x = 1$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



- 3 A curve is such that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{12}{(2x+1)^2}$ . The point (1, 1) lies on the curve. Find the coordinates of the point at which the curve intersects the x-axis. [6]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- 4 (i) Prove the identity  $(\sin \theta + \cos \theta)(1 - \sin \theta \cos \theta) \equiv \sin^3 \theta + \cos^3 \theta$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

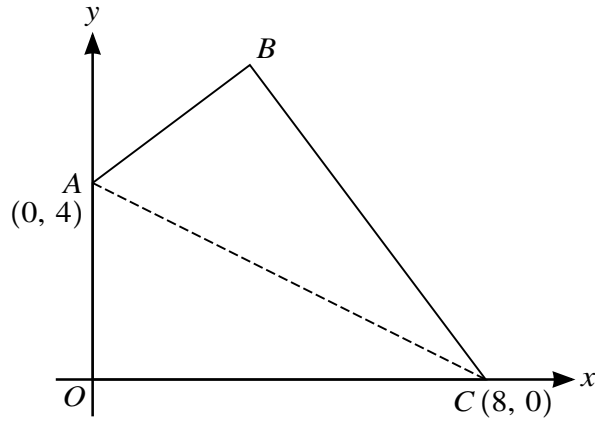
.....

.....

.....



5



The diagram shows a kite  $OABC$  in which  $AC$  is the line of symmetry. The coordinates of  $A$  and  $C$  are  $(0, 4)$  and  $(8, 0)$  respectively and  $O$  is the origin.

(i) Find the equations of  $AC$  and  $OB$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

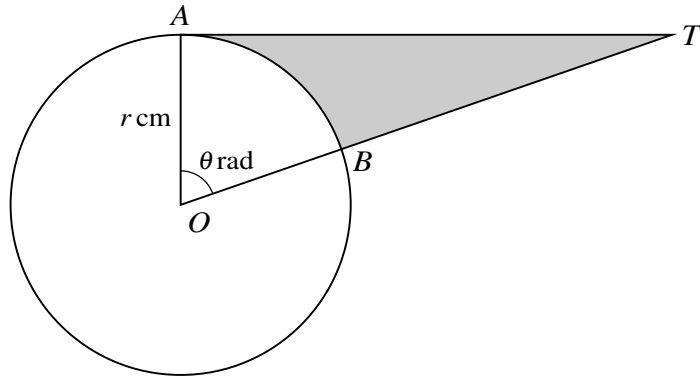
.....

.....

.....



6



The diagram shows a circle with centre  $O$  and radius  $r$  cm. The points  $A$  and  $B$  lie on the circle and  $AT$  is a tangent to the circle. Angle  $AOB = \theta$  radians and  $OBT$  is a straight line.

- (i) Express the area of the shaded region in terms of  $r$  and  $\theta$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) In the case where  $r = 3$  and  $\theta = 1.2$ , find the perimeter of the shaded region.

[4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

7 Relative to an origin  $O$ , the position vectors of the points  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  are given by

$$\vec{OA} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -3 \\ 2 \end{pmatrix}, \quad \vec{OB} = \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ 3 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{and} \quad \vec{OC} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ 1 \\ -2 \end{pmatrix}.$$

(i) Find  $\vec{AC}$ . [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) The point  $M$  is the mid-point of  $AC$ . Find the unit vector in the direction of  $\vec{OM}$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



(iii) Evaluate  $\vec{AB} \cdot \vec{AC}$  and hence find angle  $BAC$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



(b) The  $n$ th term of a progression is  $p + qn$ , where  $p$  and  $q$  are constants, and  $S_n$  is the sum of the first  $n$  terms.

(i) Find an expression, in terms of  $p$ ,  $q$  and  $n$ , for  $S_n$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Given that  $S_4 = 40$  and  $S_6 = 72$ , find the values of  $p$  and  $q$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

9 Functions  $f$  and  $g$  are defined for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$  by

$$f : x \mapsto \frac{1}{2}x - 2,$$

$$g : x \mapsto 4 + x - \frac{1}{2}x^2.$$

(i) Find the points of intersection of the graphs of  $y = f(x)$  and  $y = g(x)$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find the set of values of  $x$  for which  $f(x) > g(x)$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iii) Find an expression for  $fg(x)$  and deduce the range of  $fg$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The function  $h$  is defined by  $h : x \mapsto 4 + x - \frac{1}{2}x^2$  for  $x \geq k$ .

(iv) Find the smallest value of  $k$  for which  $h$  has an inverse. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

10 The curve with equation  $y = x^3 - 2x^2 + 5x$  passes through the origin.

(i) Show that the curve has no stationary points. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Denoting the gradient of the curve by  $m$ , find the stationary value of  $m$  and determine its nature. [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**(iii)** Showing all necessary working, find the area of the region enclosed by the curve, the  $x$ -axis and the line  $x = 6$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Additional Page**

If you use the following lined page to complete the answer(s) to any question(s), the question number(s) must be clearly shown.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/12**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 (P1)

**May/June 2018**

**1 hour 45 minutes**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: List of Formulae (MF9)

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions in the space provided. If additional space is required, you should use the lined page at the end of this booklet. The question number(s) must be clearly shown.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 75.

This document consists of **20** printed pages.



- 1 The coefficient of  $x^2$  in the expansion of  $\left(2 + \frac{x}{2}\right)^6 + (a + x)^5$  is 330. Find the value of the constant  $a$ . [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

2 The equation of a curve is  $y = x^2 - 6x + k$ , where  $k$  is a constant.

(i) Find the set of values of  $k$  for which the whole of the curve lies above the  $x$ -axis. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find the value of  $k$  for which the line  $y + 2x = 7$  is a tangent to the curve. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

3 A company producing salt from sea water changed to a new process. The amount of salt obtained each week increased by 2% of the amount obtained in the preceding week. It is given that in the first week after the change the company obtained 8000 kg of salt.

(i) Find the amount of salt obtained in the 12th week after the change. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find the total amount of salt obtained in the first 12 weeks after the change. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

4 The function  $f$  is such that  $f(x) = a + b \cos x$  for  $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$ . It is given that  $f(\frac{1}{3}\pi) = 5$  and  $f(\pi) = 11$ .

(i) Find the values of the constants  $a$  and  $b$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find the set of values of  $k$  for which the equation  $f(x) = k$  has no solution. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

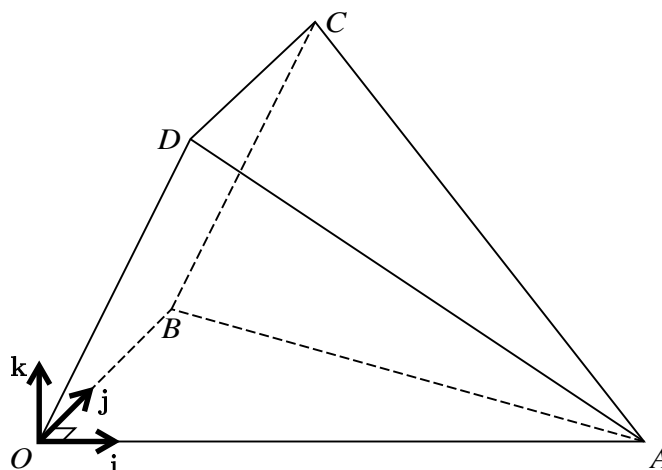
.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



The diagram shows a three-dimensional shape. The base  $OAB$  is a horizontal triangle in which angle  $AOB$  is  $90^\circ$ . The side  $OBCD$  is a rectangle and the side  $OAD$  lies in a vertical plane. Unit vectors  $\mathbf{i}$  and  $\mathbf{j}$  are parallel to  $OA$  and  $OB$  respectively and the unit vector  $\mathbf{k}$  is vertical. The position vectors of  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $D$  are given by  $\overrightarrow{OA} = 8\mathbf{i}$ ,  $\overrightarrow{OB} = 5\mathbf{j}$  and  $\overrightarrow{OD} = 2\mathbf{i} + 4\mathbf{k}$ .

- (i) Express each of the vectors  $\overrightarrow{DA}$  and  $\overrightarrow{CA}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{i}$ ,  $\mathbf{j}$  and  $\mathbf{k}$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Use a scalar product to find angle  $CAD$ .

[4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

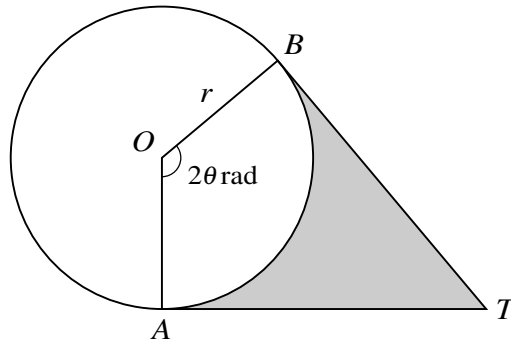
.....

.....

.....

.....

6



The diagram shows points  $A$  and  $B$  on a circle with centre  $O$  and radius  $r$ . The tangents to the circle at  $A$  and  $B$  meet at  $T$ . The shaded region is bounded by the minor arc  $AB$  and the lines  $AT$  and  $BT$ . Angle  $AOB$  is  $2\theta$  radians.

- (i) In the case where the area of the sector  $AOB$  is the same as the area of the shaded region, show that  $\tan \theta = 2\theta$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



(ii) In the case where  $r = 8$  cm and the length of the minor arc  $AB$  is 19.2 cm, find the area of the shaded region. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

7 The function  $f$  is defined by  $f : x \mapsto 7 - 2x^2 - 12x$  for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ .

(i) Express  $7 - 2x^2 - 12x$  in the form  $a - 2(x + b)^2$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) State the coordinates of the stationary point on the curve  $y = f(x)$ . [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The function  $g$  is defined by  $g : x \mapsto 7 - 2x^2 - 12x$  for  $x \geq k$ .

(iii) State the smallest value of  $k$  for which  $g$  has an inverse. [1]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(iv) For this value of  $k$ , find  $g^{-1}(x)$ . [3]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

8 Points  $A$  and  $B$  have coordinates  $(h, h)$  and  $(4h + 6, 5h)$  respectively. The equation of the perpendicular bisector of  $AB$  is  $3x + 2y = k$ . Find the values of the constants  $h$  and  $k$ . [7]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



9 A curve is such that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \sqrt{4x + 1}$  and (2, 5) is a point on the curve.

(i) Find the equation of the curve.

[4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (ii) A point  $P$  moves along the curve in such a way that the  $y$ -coordinate is increasing at a constant rate of 0.06 units per second. Find the rate of change of the  $x$ -coordinate when  $P$  passes through  $(2, 5)$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (iii) Show that  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \times \frac{dy}{dx}$  is constant. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- 10 (i) Solve the equation  $2 \cos x + 3 \sin x = 0$ , for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 360^\circ$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



(ii) Sketch, on the same diagram, the graphs of  $y = 2 \cos x$  and  $y = -3 \sin x$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 360^\circ$ . [3]

(iii) Use your answers to parts (i) and (ii) to find the set of values of  $x$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 360^\circ$  for which  $2 \cos x + 3 \sin x > 0$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

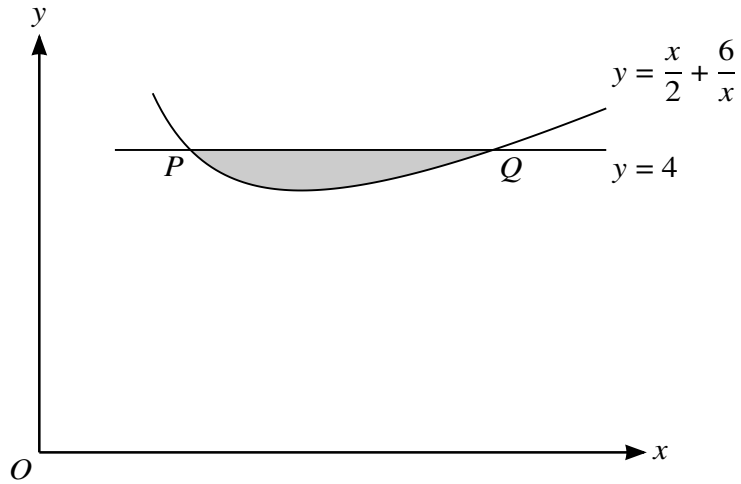
.....

.....

.....

.....

11



The diagram shows part of the curve  $y = \frac{x}{2} + \frac{6}{x}$ . The line  $y = 4$  intersects the curve at the points  $P$  and  $Q$ .

(i) Show that the tangents to the curve at  $P$  and  $Q$  meet at a point on the line  $y = x$ . [6]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



**Additional Page**

If you use the following lined page to complete the answer(s) to any question(s), the question number(s) must be clearly shown.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/13**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 (P1)

**May/June 2018**

**1 hour 45 minutes**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: List of Formulae (MF9)

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions in the space provided. If additional space is required, you should use the lined page at the end of this booklet. The question number(s) must be clearly shown.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 75.

This document consists of **20** printed pages.



1 Express  $3x^2 - 12x + 7$  in the form  $a(x + b)^2 + c$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are constants. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- 2 Find the coefficient of  $\frac{1}{x}$  in the expansion of  $\left(x - \frac{2}{x}\right)^5$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

3 The common ratio of a geometric progression is 0.99. Express the sum of the first 100 terms as a percentage of the sum to infinity, giving your answer correct to 2 significant figures. [5]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



4 A curve with equation  $y = f(x)$  passes through the point  $A (3, 1)$  and crosses the  $y$ -axis at  $B$ . It is given that  $f'(x) = (3x - 1)^{-\frac{1}{3}}$ . Find the  $y$ -coordinate of  $B$ . [6]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



Dotted lines for writing.

6 The coordinates of points  $A$  and  $B$  are  $(-3k - 1, k + 3)$  and  $(k + 3, 3k + 5)$  respectively, where  $k$  is a constant ( $k \neq -1$ ).

(i) Find and simplify the gradient of  $AB$ , showing that it is independent of  $k$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find and simplify the equation of the perpendicular bisector of  $AB$ . [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A series of horizontal dotted lines for writing.

7 (a) (i) Express  $\frac{\tan^2 \theta - 1}{\tan^2 \theta + 1}$  in the form  $a \sin^2 \theta + b$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants to be found. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Hence, or otherwise, and showing all necessary working, solve the equation

$$\frac{\tan^2 \theta - 1}{\tan^2 \theta + 1} = \frac{1}{4}$$

for  $-90^\circ \leq \theta \leq 0^\circ$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

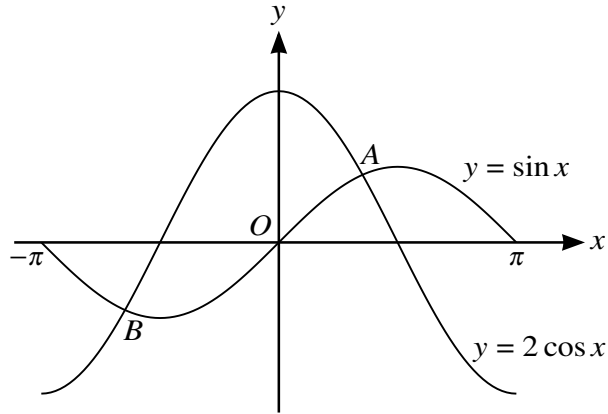
.....

.....

.....

.....

(b)



The diagram shows the graphs of  $y = \sin x$  and  $y = 2 \cos x$  for  $-\pi \leq x \leq \pi$ . The graphs intersect at the points  $A$  and  $B$ .

(i) Find the  $x$ -coordinate of  $A$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find the  $y$ -coordinate of  $B$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**8** (i) The tangent to the curve  $y = x^3 - 9x^2 + 24x - 12$  at a point  $A$  is parallel to the line  $y = 2 - 3x$ .  
Find the equation of the tangent at  $A$ . [6]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (ii) The function  $f$  is defined by  $f(x) = x^3 - 9x^2 + 24x - 12$  for  $x > k$ , where  $k$  is a constant. Find the smallest value of  $k$  for  $f$  to be an increasing function. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

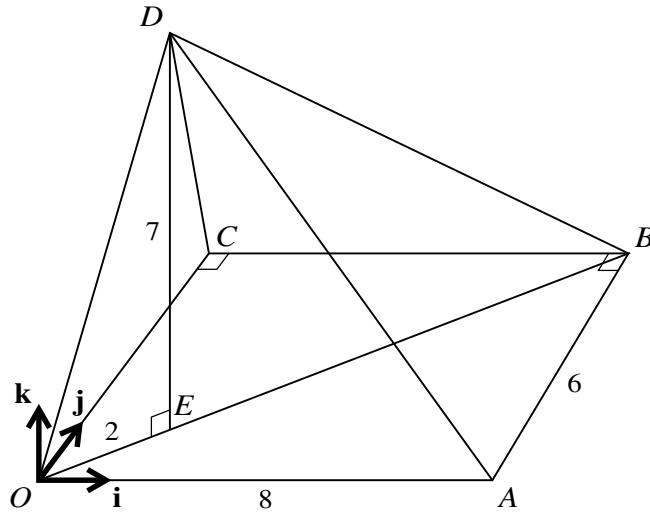
.....

.....

.....

.....

9



The diagram shows a pyramid  $OABCD$  with a horizontal rectangular base  $OABC$ . The sides  $OA$  and  $AB$  have lengths of 8 units and 6 units respectively. The point  $E$  on  $OB$  is such that  $OE = 2$  units. The point  $D$  of the pyramid is 7 units vertically above  $E$ . Unit vectors  $\mathbf{i}$ ,  $\mathbf{j}$  and  $\mathbf{k}$  are parallel to  $OA$ ,  $OC$  and  $ED$  respectively.

- (i) Show that  $\overrightarrow{OE} = 1.6\mathbf{i} + 1.2\mathbf{j}$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (ii) Use a scalar product to find angle  $BDO$ . [7]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A series of 25 horizontal dotted lines spanning the width of the page, provided for writing answers.

10 The one-one function  $f$  is defined by  $f(x) = (x - 2)^2 + 2$  for  $x \geq c$ , where  $c$  is a constant.

(i) State the smallest possible value of  $c$ . [1]

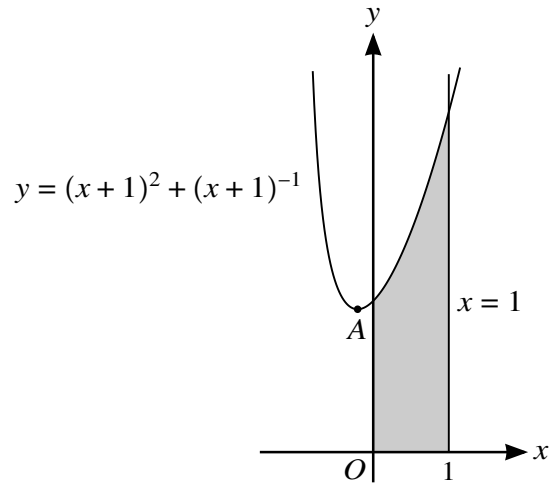
.....  
.....  
.....

In parts (ii) and (iii) the value of  $c$  is 4.

(ii) Find an expression for  $f^{-1}(x)$  and state the domain of  $f^{-1}$ . [3]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....





The diagram shows part of the curve  $y = (x + 1)^2 + (x + 1)^{-1}$  and the line  $x = 1$ . The point  $A$  is the minimum point on the curve.

- (i) Show that the  $x$ -coordinate of  $A$  satisfies the equation  $2(x + 1)^3 = 1$  and find the exact value of  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}$  at  $A$ . [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



**Additional Page**

If you use the following lined page to complete the answer(s) to any question(s), the question number(s) must be clearly shown.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/11**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 (P1)

**May/June 2019**

**1 hour 45 minutes**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: List of Formulae (MF9)

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions in the space provided. If additional space is required, you should use the lined page at the end of this booklet. The question number(s) must be clearly shown.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 75.

This document consists of **21** printed pages and **3** blank pages.



**BLANK PAGE**

1 The term independent of  $x$  in the expansion of  $\left(2x + \frac{k}{x}\right)^6$ , where  $k$  is a constant, is 540.

(i) Find the value of  $k$ .

[3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) For this value of  $k$ , find the coefficient of  $x^2$  in the expansion.

[2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- 2 The line  $4y = x + c$ , where  $c$  is a constant, is a tangent to the curve  $y^2 = x + 3$  at the point  $P$  on the curve.

(i) Find the value of  $c$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find the coordinates of  $P$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

3 A sector of a circle of radius  $r$  cm has an area of  $A$  cm<sup>2</sup>. Express the perimeter of the sector in terms of  $r$  and  $A$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

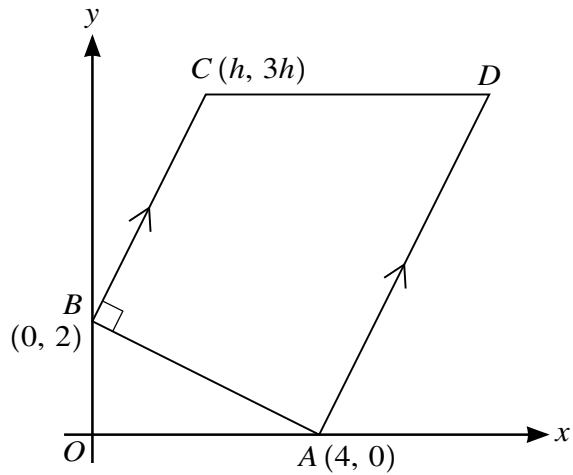
.....

.....

.....

.....

4



The diagram shows a trapezium  $ABCD$  in which the coordinates of  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  are  $(4, 0)$ ,  $(0, 2)$  and  $(h, 3h)$  respectively. The lines  $BC$  and  $AD$  are parallel, angle  $ABC = 90^\circ$  and  $CD$  is parallel to the  $x$ -axis.

(i) Find, by calculation, the value of  $h$ .

[3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



5 The function  $f$  is defined by  $f(x) = -2x^2 + 12x - 3$  for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ .

(i) Express  $-2x^2 + 12x - 3$  in the form  $-2(x + a)^2 + b$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) State the greatest value of  $f(x)$ . [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



The function  $g$  is defined by  $g(x) = 2x + 5$  for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ .

(iii) Find the values of  $x$  for which  $gf(x) + 1 = 0$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**6** (i) Prove the identity  $\left(\frac{1}{\cos x} - \tan x\right)^2 \equiv \frac{1 - \sin x}{1 + \sin x}$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Hence solve the equation  $\left(\frac{1}{\cos 2x} - \tan 2x\right)^2 = \frac{1}{3}$  for  $0 \leq x \leq \pi$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

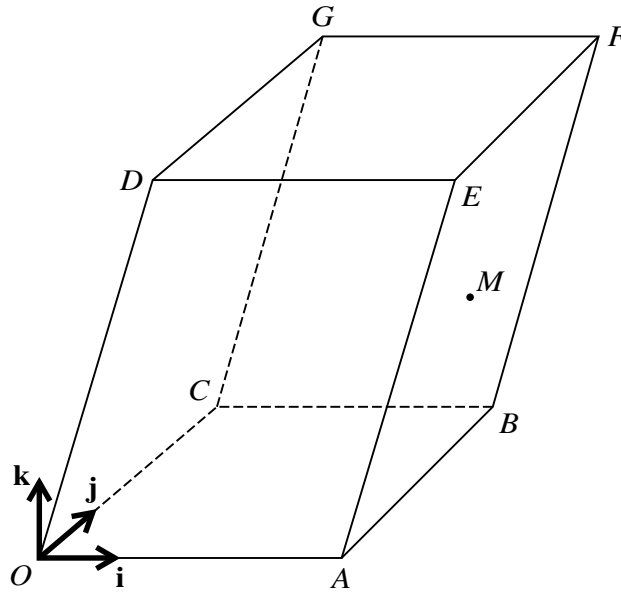
.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



The diagram shows a three-dimensional shape in which the base  $OABC$  and the upper surface  $DEFG$  are identical horizontal squares. The parallelograms  $OAED$  and  $CBFG$  both lie in vertical planes. The point  $M$  is the mid-point of  $AF$ .

Unit vectors  $\mathbf{i}$  and  $\mathbf{j}$  are parallel to  $OA$  and  $OC$  respectively and the unit vector  $\mathbf{k}$  is vertically upwards. The position vectors of  $A$  and  $D$  are given by  $\vec{OA} = 8\mathbf{i}$  and  $\vec{OD} = 3\mathbf{i} + 10\mathbf{k}$ .

- (i) Express each of the vectors  $\vec{AM}$  and  $\vec{GM}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{i}$ ,  $\mathbf{j}$  and  $\mathbf{k}$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....





- (b) Two schemes are proposed for increasing the amount of household waste that is recycled each week.

Scheme *A* is to increase the amount of waste recycled each month by 0.16 tonnes.

Scheme *B* is to increase the amount of waste recycled each month by 6% of the amount recycled in the previous month.

The proposal is to operate the scheme for a period of 24 months. The amount recycled in the first month is 2.5 tonnes.

For each scheme, find the total amount of waste that would be recycled over the 24-month period. [5]

Scheme *A* .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Scheme *B* .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

9 The function  $f$  is defined by  $f(x) = 2 - 3 \cos x$  for  $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$ .

(i) State the range of  $f$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Sketch the graph of  $y = f(x)$ . [2]





10 A curve for which  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 2x - 5$  has a stationary point at (3, 6).

(i) Find the equation of the curve.

[6]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find the  $x$ -coordinate of the other stationary point on the curve. [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iii) Determine the nature of each of the stationary points. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

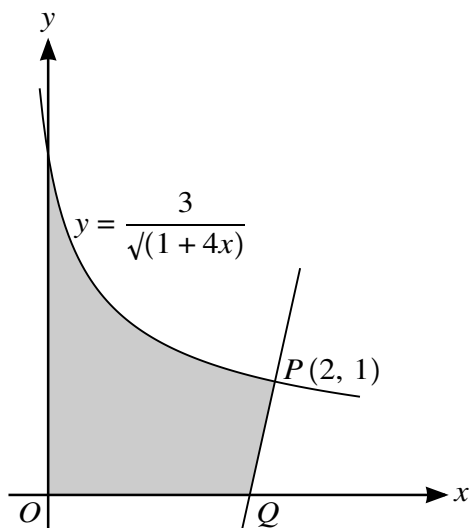
.....

.....

.....

.....

11



The diagram shows part of the curve  $y = \frac{3}{\sqrt{1+4x}}$  and a point  $P(2, 1)$  lying on the curve. The normal to the curve at  $P$  intersects the  $x$ -axis at  $Q$ .

- (i) Show that the  $x$ -coordinate of  $Q$  is  $\frac{16}{9}$ . [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



**Additional Page**

If you use the following lined page to complete the answer(s) to any question(s), the question number(s) must be clearly shown.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**BLANK PAGE**

**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/12**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 (P1)

**May/June 2019**

**1 hour 45 minutes**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: List of Formulae (MF9)

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions in the space provided. If additional space is required, you should use the lined page at the end of this booklet. The question number(s) must be clearly shown.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 75.

This document consists of **18** printed pages and **2** blank pages.







3 A curve is such that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = x^3 - \frac{4}{x^2}$ . The point  $P(2, 9)$  lies on the curve.

- (i) A point moves on the curve in such a way that the  $x$ -coordinate is decreasing at a constant rate of 0.05 units per second. Find the rate of change of the  $y$ -coordinate when the point is at  $P$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (ii) Find the equation of the curve. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

4 Angle  $x$  is such that  $\sin x = a + b$  and  $\cos x = a - b$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants.

(i) Show that  $a^2 + b^2$  has a constant value for all values of  $x$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) In the case where  $\tan x = 2$ , express  $a$  in terms of  $b$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

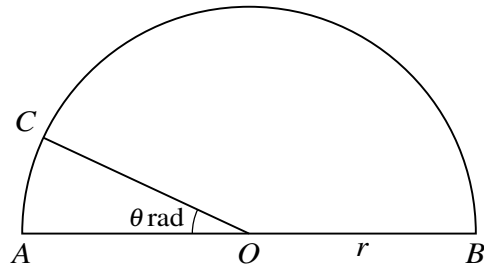
.....

.....

.....

.....

5



The diagram shows a semicircle with diameter  $AB$ , centre  $O$  and radius  $r$ . The point  $C$  lies on the circumference and angle  $AOC = \theta$  radians. The perimeter of sector  $BOC$  is twice the perimeter of sector  $AOC$ . Find the value of  $\theta$  correct to 2 significant figures. [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

6 The equation of a curve is  $y = 3 \cos 2x$  and the equation of a line is  $2y + \frac{3x}{\pi} = 5$ .

(i) State the smallest and largest values of  $y$  for both the curve and the line for  $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Sketch, on the same diagram, the graphs of  $y = 3 \cos 2x$  and  $2y + \frac{3x}{\pi} = 5$  for  $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$ . [3]

(iii) State the number of solutions of the equation  $6 \cos 2x = 5 - \frac{3x}{\pi}$  for  $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$ . [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

7 Functions  $f$  and  $g$  are defined by

$$f : x \mapsto 3x - 2, \quad x \in \mathbb{R},$$

$$g : x \mapsto \frac{2x + 3}{x - 1}, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}, x \neq 1.$$

- (i) Obtain expressions for  $f^{-1}(x)$  and  $g^{-1}(x)$ , stating the value of  $x$  for which  $g^{-1}(x)$  is not defined. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....





- 8 The position vectors of points  $A$  and  $B$ , relative to an origin  $O$ , are given by

$$\vec{OA} = \begin{pmatrix} 6 \\ -2 \\ -6 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{and} \quad \vec{OB} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ k \\ -3 \end{pmatrix},$$

where  $k$  is a constant.

- (i) Find the value of  $k$  for which angle  $AOB$  is  $90^\circ$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (ii) Find the values of  $k$  for which the lengths of  $OA$  and  $OB$  are equal. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



- 9 The curve  $C_1$  has equation  $y = x^2 - 4x + 7$ . The curve  $C_2$  has equation  $y^2 = 4x + k$ , where  $k$  is a constant. The tangent to  $C_1$  at the point where  $x = 3$  is also the tangent to  $C_2$  at the point  $P$ . Find the value of  $k$  and the coordinates of  $P$ . [8]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A series of 25 horizontal dotted lines spanning the width of the page, intended for writing.

10 (a) In an arithmetic progression, the sum of the first ten terms is equal to the sum of the next five terms. The first term is  $a$ .

(i) Show that the common difference of the progression is  $\frac{1}{3}a$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Given that the tenth term is 36 more than the fourth term, find the value of  $a$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (b) The sum to infinity of a geometric progression is 9 times the sum of the first four terms. Given that the first term is 12, find the value of the fifth term. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

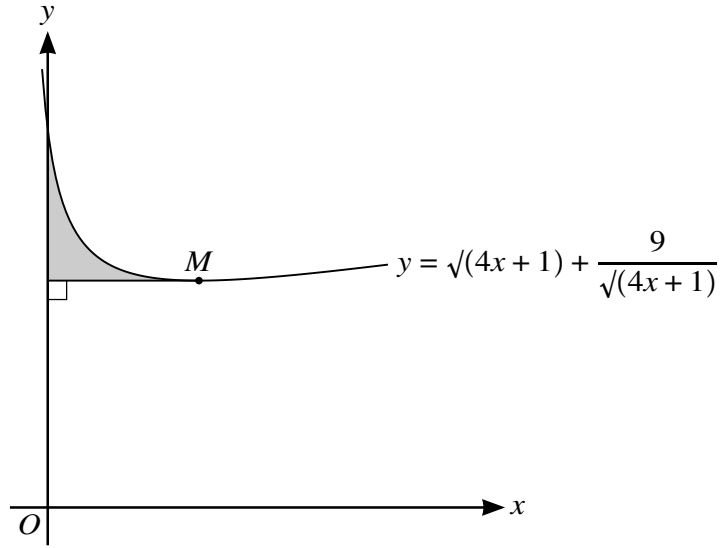
.....

.....

.....

.....

11



The diagram shows part of the curve  $y = \sqrt{4x + 1} + \frac{9}{\sqrt{4x + 1}}$  and the minimum point  $M$ .

- (i) Find expressions for  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  and  $\int y \, dx$ . [6]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



(ii) Find the coordinates of  $M$ .

[3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The shaded region is bounded by the curve, the  $y$ -axis and the line through  $M$  parallel to the  $x$ -axis.

(iii) Find, showing all necessary working, the area of the shaded region.

[3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....





**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/13**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 (P1)

**May/June 2019**

**1 hour 45 minutes**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: List of Formulae (MF9)

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions in the space provided. If additional space is required, you should use the lined page at the end of this booklet. The question number(s) must be clearly shown.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 75.

This document consists of **19** printed pages and **1** blank page.

1 The function  $f$  is defined by  $f(x) = x^2 - 4x + 8$  for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ .

(i) Express  $x^2 - 4x + 8$  in the form  $(x - a)^2 + b$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Hence find the set of values of  $x$  for which  $f(x) < 9$ , giving your answer in exact form. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- 2 (i) In the binomial expansion of  $\left(2x - \frac{1}{2x}\right)^5$ , the first three terms are  $32x^5 - 40x^3 + 20x$ . Find the remaining three terms of the expansion. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (ii) Hence find the coefficient of  $x$  in the expansion of  $(1 + 4x^2)\left(2x - \frac{1}{2x}\right)^5$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

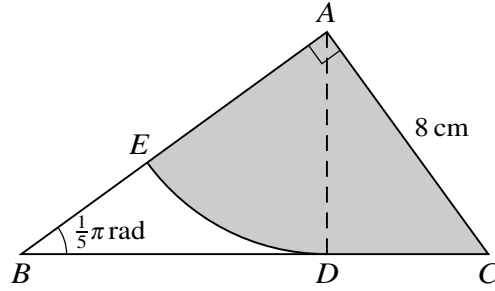
.....

.....

.....

.....

3



The diagram shows triangle  $ABC$  which is right-angled at  $A$ . Angle  $ABC = \frac{1}{5}\pi$  radians and  $AC = 8$  cm. The points  $D$  and  $E$  lie on  $BC$  and  $BA$  respectively. The sector  $ADE$  is part of a circle with centre  $A$  and is such that  $BDC$  is the tangent to the arc  $DE$  at  $D$ .

(i) Find the length of  $AD$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find the area of the shaded region. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



- 4 The function  $f$  is defined by  $f(x) = \frac{48}{x-1}$  for  $3 \leq x \leq 7$ . The function  $g$  is defined by  $g(x) = 2x - 4$  for  $a \leq x \leq b$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants.

- (i) Find the greatest value of  $a$  and the least value of  $b$  which will permit the formation of the composite function  $gf$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

It is now given that the conditions for the formation of  $gf$  are satisfied.

- (ii) Find an expression for  $gf(x)$ . [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (iii) Find an expression for  $(gf)^{-1}(x)$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- 5 Two heavyweight boxers decide that they would be more successful if they competed in a lower weight class. For each boxer this would require a total weight loss of 13 kg. At the end of week 1 they have each recorded a weight loss of 1 kg and they both find that in each of the following weeks their weight loss is slightly less than the week before.

Boxer A's weight loss in week 2 is 0.98 kg. It is given that his weekly weight loss follows an arithmetic progression.

- (i) Write down an expression for his total weight loss after  $x$  weeks. [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (ii) He reaches his 13 kg target during week  $n$ . Use your answer to part (i) to find the value of  $n$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Boxer *B*'s weight loss in week 2 is 0.92 kg and it is given that his weekly weight loss follows a geometric progression.

(iii) Calculate his total weight loss after 20 weeks and show that he can never reach his target. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

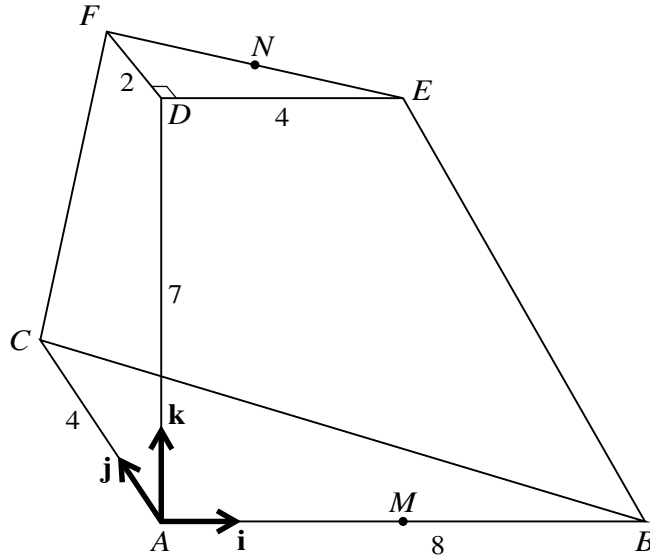
.....

.....

.....

.....

6



The diagram shows a solid figure  $ABCDEF$  in which the horizontal base  $ABC$  is a triangle right-angled at  $A$ . The lengths of  $AB$  and  $AC$  are 8 units and 4 units respectively and  $M$  is the mid-point of  $AB$ . The point  $D$  is 7 units vertically above  $A$ . Triangle  $DEF$  lies in a horizontal plane with  $DE$ ,  $DF$  and  $FE$  parallel to  $AB$ ,  $AC$  and  $CB$  respectively and  $N$  is the mid-point of  $FE$ . The lengths of  $DE$  and  $DF$  are 4 units and 2 units respectively. Unit vectors  $\mathbf{i}$ ,  $\mathbf{j}$  and  $\mathbf{k}$  are parallel to  $\overrightarrow{AB}$ ,  $\overrightarrow{AC}$  and  $\overrightarrow{AD}$  respectively.

- (i) Find  $\overrightarrow{MF}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{i}$ ,  $\mathbf{j}$  and  $\mathbf{k}$ . [1]

.....

.....

.....

- (ii) Find  $\overrightarrow{FN}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{i}$  and  $\mathbf{j}$ . [1]

.....

.....

.....

- (iii) Find  $\overrightarrow{MN}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{i}$ ,  $\mathbf{j}$  and  $\mathbf{k}$ . [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iv) Use a scalar product to find angle  $FMN$ .

[4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- 7 The coordinates of two points  $A$  and  $B$  are  $(1, 3)$  and  $(9, -1)$  respectively and  $D$  is the mid-point of  $AB$ . A point  $C$  has coordinates  $(x, y)$ , where  $x$  and  $y$  are variables.

- (i) State the coordinates of  $D$ . [1]

.....

.....

.....

- (ii) It is given that  $CD^2 = 20$ . Write down an equation relating  $x$  and  $y$ . [1]

.....

.....

.....

- (iii) It is given that  $AC$  and  $BC$  are equal in length. Find an equation relating  $x$  and  $y$  and show that it can be simplified to  $y = 2x - 9$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iv) Using the results from parts (ii) and (iii), and showing all necessary working, find the possible coordinates of  $C$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- 8 A curve is such that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 3x^2 + ax + b$ . The curve has stationary points at  $(-1, 2)$  and  $(3, k)$ . Find the values of the constants  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $k$ . [8]

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

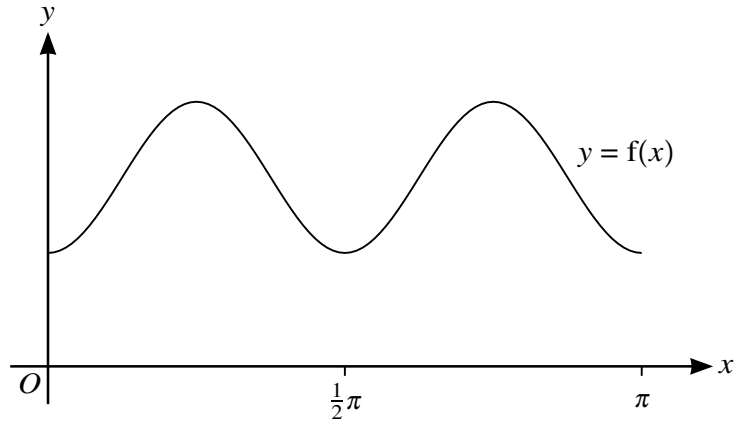
---

---



A series of horizontal dotted lines spanning the width of the page, providing a guide for writing.

9



The function  $f : x \mapsto p \sin^2 2x + q$  is defined for  $0 \leq x \leq \pi$ , where  $p$  and  $q$  are positive constants. The diagram shows the graph of  $y = f(x)$ .

- (i) In terms of  $p$  and  $q$ , state the range of  $f$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

- (ii) State the number of solutions of the following equations.

- (a)  $f(x) = p + q$  [1]

.....

.....

.....

- (b)  $f(x) = q$  [1]

.....

.....

.....

- (c)  $f(x) = \frac{1}{2}p + q$  [1]

.....

.....

.....

(iii) For the case where  $p = 3$  and  $q = 2$ , solve the equation  $f(x) = 4$ , showing all necessary working. [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

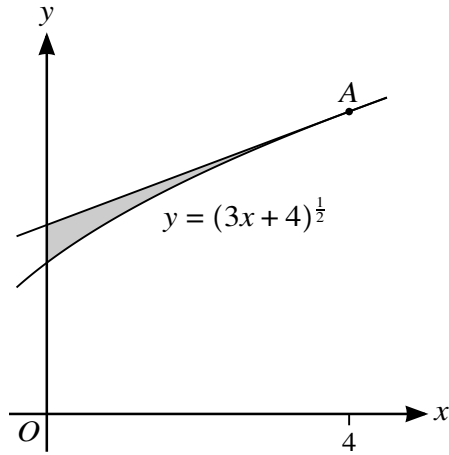
.....

.....

.....

.....

10



The diagram shows part of the curve with equation  $y = (3x + 4)^{\frac{1}{2}}$  and the tangent to the curve at the point A. The x-coordinate of A is 4.

(i) Find the equation of the tangent to the curve at A. [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find, showing all necessary working, the area of the shaded region.

[5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**[Question 10 (iii) is printed on the next page.]**

- (iii) A point is moving along the curve. At the point  $P$  the  $y$ -coordinate is increasing at half the rate at which the  $x$ -coordinate is increasing. Find the  $x$ -coordinate of  $P$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.





## Cambridge International AS & A Level

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

\* 2 8 5 1 7 9 8 5 0 9 \*



**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/11**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1

**May/June 2020**

**1 hour 50 minutes**

You must answer on the question paper.

You will need: List of formulae (MF19)

### INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- If additional space is needed, you should use the lined page at the end of this booklet; the question number or numbers must be clearly shown.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

### INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 75.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **20** pages. Blank pages are indicated.

- 1 The sum of the first nine terms of an arithmetic progression is 117. The sum of the next four terms is 91.

Find the first term and the common difference of the progression. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



3 Each year the selling price of a diamond necklace increases by 5% of the price the year before. The selling price of the necklace in the year 2000 was \$36 000.

(a) Write down an expression for the selling price of the necklace  $n$  years later and hence find the selling price in 2008. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) The company that makes the necklace only sells one each year. Find the total amount of money obtained in the ten-year period starting in the year 2000. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

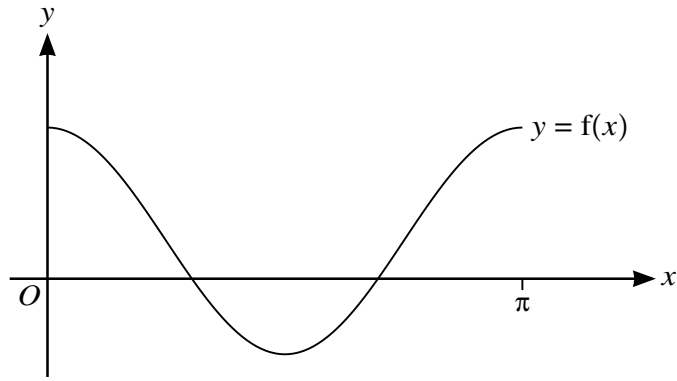
.....

.....

.....

.....

4



The diagram shows the graph of  $y = f(x)$ , where  $f(x) = \frac{3}{2} \cos 2x + \frac{1}{2}$  for  $0 \leq x \leq \pi$ .

- (a) State the range of  $f$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

A function  $g$  is such that  $g(x) = f(x) + k$ , where  $k$  is a positive constant. The  $x$ -axis is a tangent to the curve  $y = g(x)$ .

- (b) State the value of  $k$  and hence describe fully the transformation that maps the curve  $y = f(x)$  on to  $y = g(x)$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (c) State the equation of the curve which is the reflection of  $y = f(x)$  in the  $x$ -axis. Give your answer in the form  $y = a \cos 2x + b$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants. [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

5 The equation of a line is  $y = mx + c$ , where  $m$  and  $c$  are constants, and the equation of a curve is  $xy = 16$ .

(a) Given that the line is a tangent to the curve, express  $m$  in terms of  $c$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Given instead that  $m = -4$ , find the set of values of  $c$  for which the line intersects the curve at two distinct points. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

6 Functions  $f$  and  $g$  are defined for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$  by

$$f : x \mapsto \frac{1}{2}x - a,$$
$$g : x \mapsto 3x + b,$$

where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants.

(a) Given that  $gg(2) = 10$  and  $f^{-1}(2) = 14$ , find the values of  $a$  and  $b$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Using these values of  $a$  and  $b$ , find an expression for  $gf(x)$  in the form  $cx + d$ , where  $c$  and  $d$  are constants. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....





(b) Hence solve the equation  $\frac{1 + \sin \theta}{\cos \theta} + \frac{\cos \theta}{1 + \sin \theta} = \frac{3}{\sin \theta}$ , for  $0 \leq \theta \leq 2\pi$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

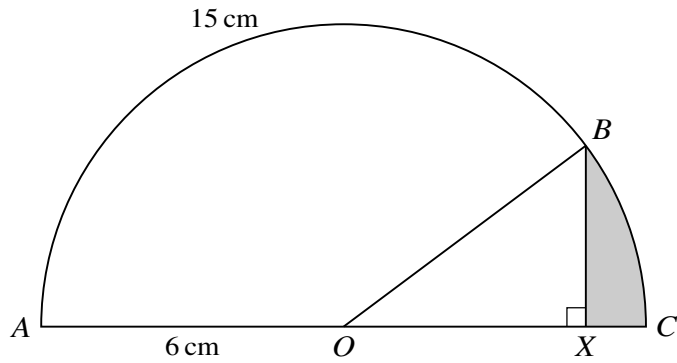
.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



In the diagram,  $ABC$  is a semicircle with diameter  $AC$ , centre  $O$  and radius 6 cm. The length of the arc  $AB$  is 15 cm. The point  $X$  lies on  $AC$  and  $BX$  is perpendicular to  $AX$ .

Find the perimeter of the shaded region  $BXC$ .

[6]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A series of 24 horizontal dotted lines spanning the width of the page, providing a guide for handwriting or text entry.

9 The equation of a curve is  $y = (3 - 2x)^3 + 24x$ .

(a) Find expressions for  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  and  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Find the coordinates of each of the stationary points on the curve.

[3]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(c) Determine the nature of each stationary point.

[2]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



(b) Find the equation of the tangent,  $T$ , to circle  $C$  at the point  $B$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(c) Find the equation of the circle which is the reflection of circle  $C$  in the line  $T$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

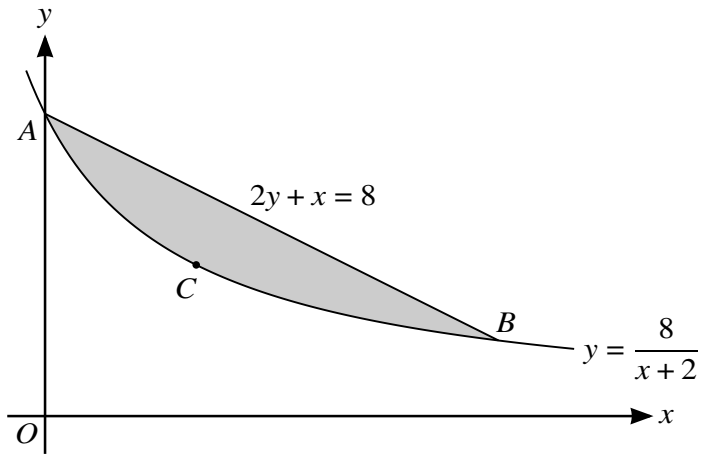
.....

.....

.....

.....

11



The diagram shows part of the curve  $y = \frac{8}{x+2}$  and the line  $2y + x = 8$ , intersecting at points  $A$  and  $B$ . The point  $C$  lies on the curve and the tangent to the curve at  $C$  is parallel to  $AB$ .

- (a) Find, by calculation, the coordinates of  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$ . [6]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



- (b) Find the volume generated when the shaded region, bounded by the curve and the line, is rotated through  $360^\circ$  about the  $x$ -axis. [6]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Additional Page**

If you use the following lined page to complete the answer(s) to any question(s), the question number(s) must be clearly shown.

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---



**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.



## Cambridge International AS & A Level

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/12**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1

**May/June 2020**

**1 hour 50 minutes**

You must answer on the question paper.

You will need: List of formulae (MF19)

### INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- If additional space is needed, you should use the lined page at the end of this booklet; the question number or numbers must be clearly shown.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

### INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 75.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **16** pages. Blank pages are indicated.

- 1 (a) Find the coefficient of  $x^2$  in the expansion of  $\left(x - \frac{2}{x}\right)^6$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (b) Find the coefficient of  $x^2$  in the expansion of  $(2 + 3x^2)\left(x - \frac{2}{x}\right)^6$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

2 (a) Express the equation  $3 \cos \theta = 8 \tan \theta$  as a quadratic equation in  $\sin \theta$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Hence find the acute angle, in degrees, for which  $3 \cos \theta = 8 \tan \theta$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

3 A weather balloon in the shape of a sphere is being inflated by a pump. The volume of the balloon is increasing at a constant rate of  $600 \text{ cm}^3$  per second. The balloon was empty at the start of pumping.

(a) Find the radius of the balloon after 30 seconds. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Find the rate of increase of the radius after 30 seconds. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



4 The  $n$ th term of an arithmetic progression is  $\frac{1}{2}(3n - 15)$ .

Find the value of  $n$  for which the sum of the first  $n$  terms is 84.

[5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

5 The function  $f$  is defined for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$  by

$$f : x \mapsto a - 2x,$$

where  $a$  is a constant.

(a) Express  $ff(x)$  and  $f^{-1}(x)$  in terms of  $a$  and  $x$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Given that  $ff(x) = f^{-1}(x)$ , find  $x$  in terms of  $a$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

6 The equation of a curve is  $y = 2x^2 + kx + k - 1$ , where  $k$  is a constant.

(a) Given that the line  $y = 2x + 3$  is a tangent to the curve, find the value of  $k$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

It is now given that  $k = 2$ .

(b) Express the equation of the curve in the form  $y = 2(x + a)^2 + b$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants, and hence state the coordinates of the vertex of the curve. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

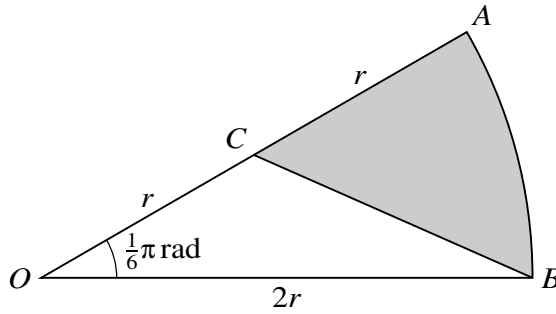
.....

.....

.....

.....

7



In the diagram,  $OAB$  is a sector of a circle with centre  $O$  and radius  $2r$ , and angle  $AOB = \frac{1}{6}\pi$  radians. The point  $C$  is the midpoint of  $OA$ .

(a) Show that the exact length of  $BC$  is  $r\sqrt{5 - 2\sqrt{3}}$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Find the exact perimeter of the shaded region. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(c) Find the exact area of the shaded region. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

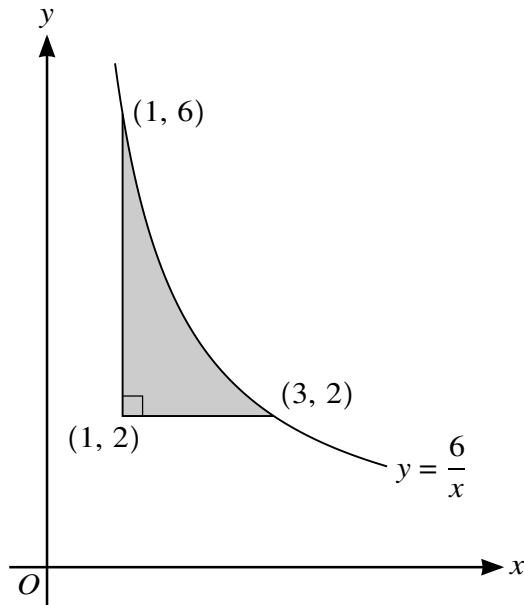
.....

.....

.....

.....

8



The diagram shows part of the curve  $y = \frac{6}{x}$ . The points  $(1, 6)$  and  $(3, 2)$  lie on the curve. The shaded region is bounded by the curve and the lines  $y = 2$  and  $x = 1$ .

- (a) Find the volume generated when the shaded region is rotated through  $360^\circ$  about the **y-axis**. [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (b) The tangent to the curve at a point  $X$  is parallel to the line  $y + 2x = 0$ . Show that  $X$  lies on the line  $y = 2x$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

9 Functions  $f$  and  $g$  are such that

$$f(x) = 2 - 3 \sin 2x \quad \text{for } 0 \leq x \leq \pi,$$

$$g(x) = -2f(x) \quad \text{for } 0 \leq x \leq \pi.$$

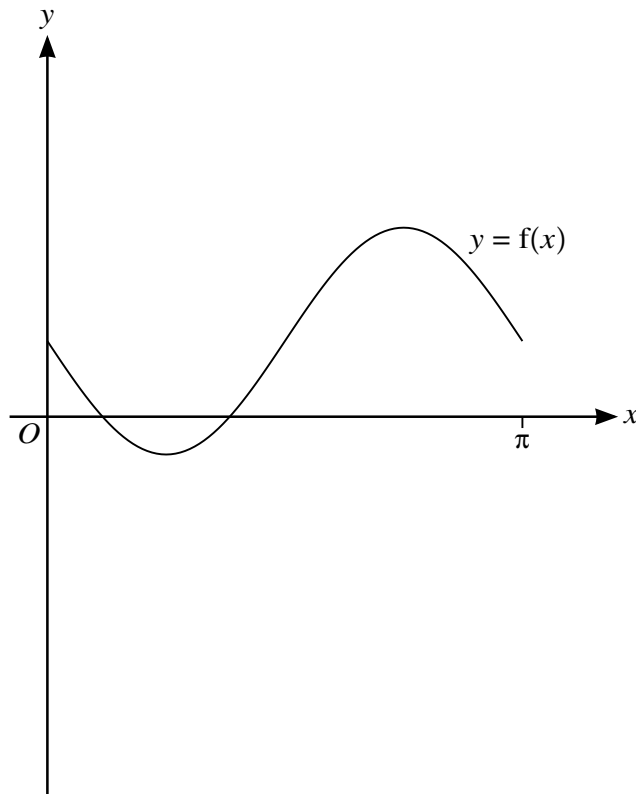
(a) State the ranges of  $f$  and  $g$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

The diagram below shows the graph of  $y = f(x)$ .



(b) Sketch, on this diagram, the graph of  $y = g(x)$ . [2]

The function  $h$  is such that

$$h(x) = g(x + \pi) \quad \text{for } -\pi \leq x \leq 0.$$

(c) Describe fully a sequence of transformations that maps the curve  $y = f(x)$  on to  $y = h(x)$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....



10 The equation of a curve is  $y = 54x - (2x - 7)^3$ .

(a) Find  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  and  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Find the coordinates of each of the stationary points on the curve. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(c) Determine the nature of each of the stationary points. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

11 The equation of a circle with centre  $C$  is  $x^2 + y^2 - 8x + 4y - 5 = 0$ .

(a) Find the radius of the circle and the coordinates of  $C$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The point  $P(1, 2)$  lies on the circle.

(b) Show that the equation of the tangent to the circle at  $P$  is  $4y = 3x + 5$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The point  $Q$  also lies on the circle and  $PQ$  is parallel to the  $x$ -axis.

- (c) Write down the coordinates of  $Q$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The tangents to the circle at  $P$  and  $Q$  meet at  $T$ .

- (d) Find the coordinates of  $T$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....





## Cambridge International AS & A Level

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

\* 1 3 6 0 5 2 4 7 3 1 \*

**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/13**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1

**May/June 2020**

**1 hour 50 minutes**

You must answer on the question paper.

You will need: List of formulae (MF19)

### INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- If additional space is needed, you should use the lined page at the end of this booklet; the question number or numbers must be clearly shown.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

### INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 75.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **20** pages. Blank pages are indicated.

- 1 Find the set of values of  $m$  for which the line with equation  $y = mx + 1$  and the curve with equation  $y = 3x^2 + 2x + 4$  intersect at two distinct points. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

2 The equation of a curve is such that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 3x^{\frac{1}{2}} - 3x^{-\frac{1}{2}}$ . It is given that the point (4, 7) lies on the curve.

Find the equation of the curve. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

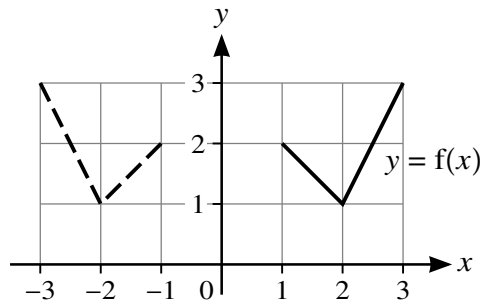
.....

.....

.....

- 3 In each of parts (a), (b) and (c), the graph shown with solid lines has equation  $y = f(x)$ . The graph shown with broken lines is a transformation of  $y = f(x)$ .

(a)

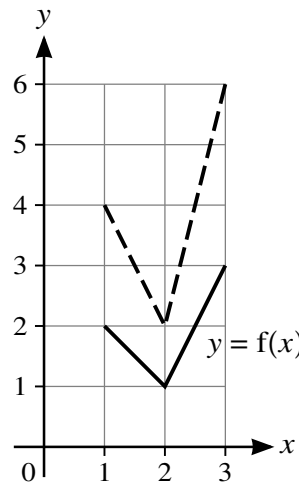


State, in terms of  $f$ , the equation of the graph shown with broken lines.

[1]

.....

(b)

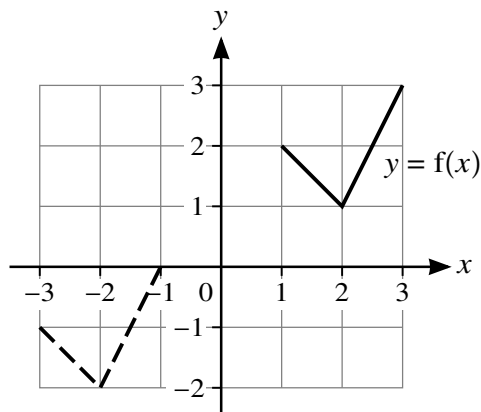


State, in terms of  $f$ , the equation of the graph shown with broken lines.

[1]

.....

(c)



State, in terms of  $f$ , the equation of the graph shown with broken lines.

[2]

.....



- 4 (a) Expand  $(1 + a)^5$  in ascending powers of  $a$  up to and including the term in  $a^3$ . [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (b) Hence expand  $[1 + (x + x^2)]^5$  in ascending powers of  $x$  up to and including the term in  $x^3$ , simplifying your answer. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

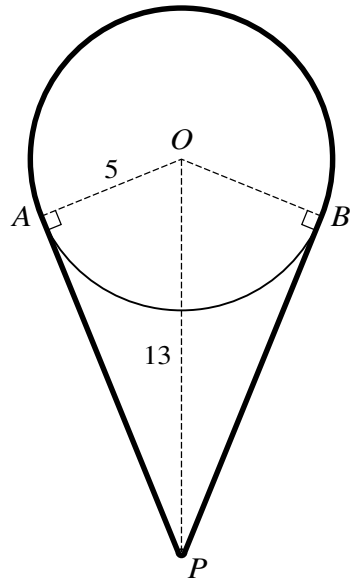
.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



The diagram shows a cord going around a pulley and a pin. The pulley is modelled as a circle with centre  $O$  and radius  $5$  cm. The thickness of the cord and the size of the pin  $P$  can be neglected. The pin is situated  $13$  cm vertically below  $O$ . Points  $A$  and  $B$  are on the circumference of the circle such that  $AP$  and  $BP$  are tangents to the circle. The cord passes over the major arc  $AB$  of the circle and under the pin such that the cord is taut.

Calculate the length of the cord. [6]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A series of horizontal dotted lines spanning the width of the page, providing a guide for handwriting practice.

6 A point  $P$  is moving along a curve in such a way that the  $x$ -coordinate of  $P$  is increasing at a constant rate of 2 units per minute. The equation of the curve is  $y = (5x - 1)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ .

(a) Find the rate at which the  $y$ -coordinate is increasing when  $x = 1$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Find the value of  $x$  when the  $y$ -coordinate is increasing at  $\frac{5}{8}$  units per minute. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

7 (a) Show that  $\frac{\tan \theta}{1 + \cos \theta} + \frac{\tan \theta}{1 - \cos \theta} \equiv \frac{2}{\sin \theta \cos \theta}$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Hence solve the equation  $\frac{\tan \theta}{1 + \cos \theta} + \frac{\tan \theta}{1 - \cos \theta} = \frac{6}{\tan \theta}$  for  $0^\circ < \theta < 180^\circ$ . [4]

Dotted lines for working out the solution to the equation.

8 The first term of a progression is  $\sin^2 \theta$ , where  $0 < \theta < \frac{1}{2}\pi$ . The second term of the progression is  $\sin^2 \theta \cos^2 \theta$ .

(a) Given that the progression is geometric, find the sum to infinity. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



It is now given instead that the progression is arithmetic.

- (b) (i) Find the common difference of the progression in terms of  $\sin \theta$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (ii) Find the sum of the first 16 terms when  $\theta = \frac{1}{3}\pi$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

9 The functions  $f$  and  $g$  are defined by

$$f(x) = x^2 - 4x + 3 \quad \text{for } x > c, \text{ where } c \text{ is a constant,}$$

$$g(x) = \frac{1}{x+1} \quad \text{for } x > -1.$$

(a) Express  $f(x)$  in the form  $(x - a)^2 + b$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

It is given that  $f$  is a one-one function.

(b) State the smallest possible value of  $c$ . [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

It is now given that  $c = 5$ .

- (c) Find an expression for  $f^{-1}(x)$  and state the domain of  $f^{-1}$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (d) Find an expression for  $gf(x)$  and state the range of  $gf$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

10 (a) The coordinates of two points  $A$  and  $B$  are  $(-7, 3)$  and  $(5, 11)$  respectively.

Show that the equation of the perpendicular bisector of  $AB$  is  $3x + 2y = 11$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

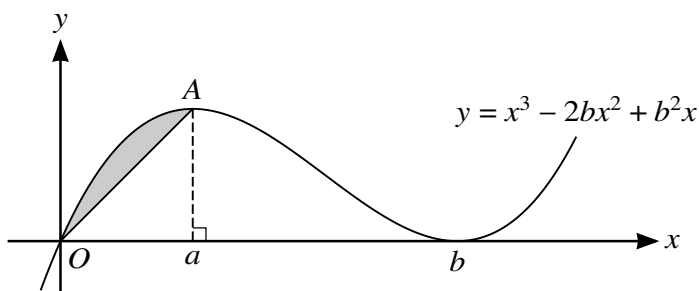
- (b) A circle passes through  $A$  and  $B$  and its centre lies on the line  $12x - 5y = 70$ .

Find an equation of the circle.

[5]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

11



The diagram shows part of the curve with equation  $y = x^3 - 2bx^2 + b^2x$  and the line  $OA$ , where  $A$  is the maximum point on the curve. The  $x$ -coordinate of  $A$  is  $a$  and the curve has a minimum point at  $(b, 0)$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are positive constants.

(a) Show that  $b = 3a$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**(b)** Show that the area of the shaded region between the line and the curve is  $ka^4$ , where  $k$  is a fraction to be found. [7]

A series of horizontal dotted lines intended for the student's solution.







## Cambridge International AS & A Level

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/11**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1

**May/June 2021**

**1 hour 50 minutes**

You must answer on the question paper.

You will need: List of formulae (MF19)

### INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- If additional space is needed, you should use the lined page at the end of this booklet; the question number or numbers must be clearly shown.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

### INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 75.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **20** pages. Any blank pages are indicated.

- 1 The equation of a curve is such that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{3}{x^4} + 32x^3$ . It is given that the curve passes through the point  $(\frac{1}{2}, 4)$ .

Find the equation of the curve. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

2 The sum of the first 20 terms of an arithmetic progression is 405 and the sum of the first 40 terms is 1410.

Find the 60th term of the progression. [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- 3 (a) Find the first three terms in the expansion of  $(3 - 2x)^5$  in ascending powers of  $x$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (b) Hence find the coefficient of  $x^2$  in the expansion of  $(4 + x)^2(3 - 2x)^5$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

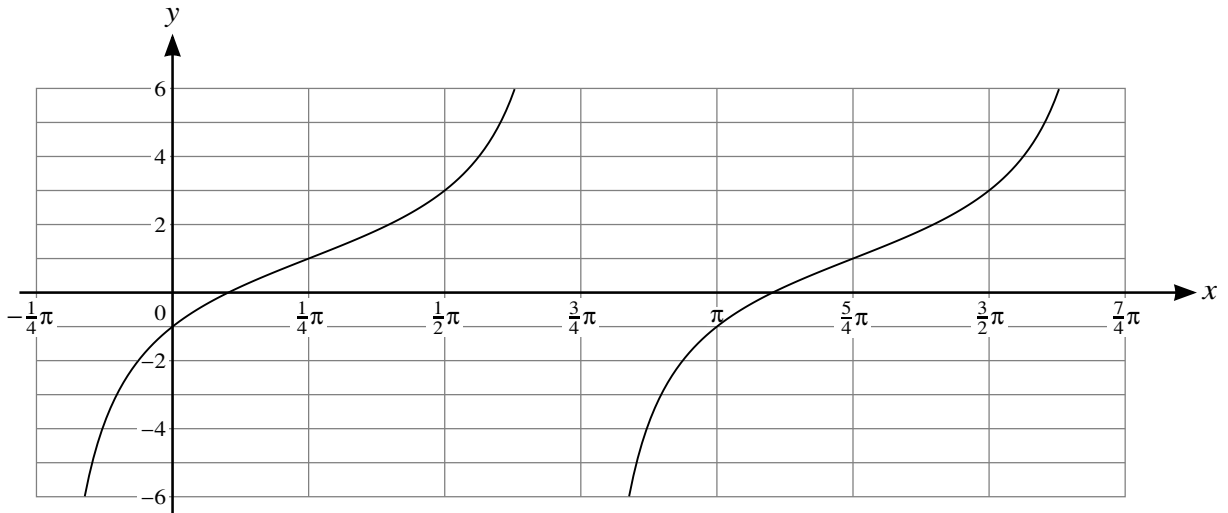
.....

.....

.....

.....

4



The diagram shows part of the graph of  $y = a \tan(x - b) + c$ .

Given that  $0 < b < \pi$ , state the values of the constants  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

5 The fifth, sixth and seventh terms of a geometric progression are  $8k$ ,  $-12$  and  $2k$  respectively.

Given that  $k$  is negative, find the sum to infinity of the progression. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- 6 The equation of a curve is  $y = (2k - 3)x^2 - kx - (k - 2)$ , where  $k$  is a constant. The line  $y = 3x - 4$  is a tangent to the curve.

Find the value of  $k$ .

[5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....





- (b) Hence solve the equation  $\frac{1 - 2 \sin^2 \theta}{1 - \sin^2 \theta} = 2 \tan^4 \theta$  for  $0^\circ \leq \theta \leq 180^\circ$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

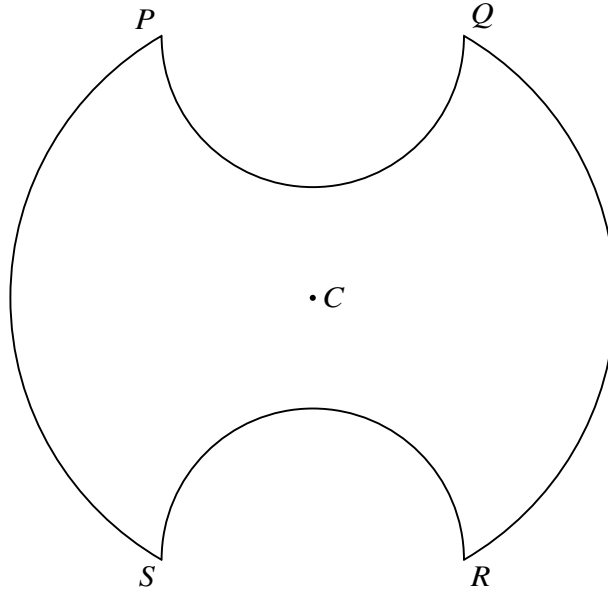
.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



The diagram shows a symmetrical metal plate. The plate is made by removing two identical pieces from a circular disc with centre  $C$ . The boundary of the plate consists of two arcs  $PS$  and  $QR$  of the original circle and two semicircles with  $PQ$  and  $RS$  as diameters. The radius of the circle with centre  $C$  is 4 cm, and  $PQ = RS = 4$  cm also.

- (a) Show that angle  $PCS = \frac{2}{3}\pi$  radians. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (b) Find the exact perimeter of the plate. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (c) Show that the area of the plate is  $(\frac{20}{3}\pi + 8\sqrt{3}) \text{ cm}^2$ . [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

9 Functions  $f$  and  $g$  are defined as follows:

$$f(x) = (x - 2)^2 - 4 \text{ for } x \geq 2,$$

$$g(x) = ax + 2 \text{ for } x \in \mathbb{R},$$

where  $a$  is a constant.

(a) State the range of  $f$ . [1]

.....

.....

.....

(b) Find  $f^{-1}(x)$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(c) Given that  $a = -\frac{5}{3}$ , solve the equation  $f(x) = g(x)$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



10 The equation of a circle is  $x^2 + y^2 - 4x + 6y - 77 = 0$ .

(a) Find the  $x$ -coordinates of the points  $A$  and  $B$  where the circle intersects the  $x$ -axis. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Find the point of intersection of the tangents to the circle at  $A$  and  $B$ . [6]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



11 The equation of a curve is  $y = 2\sqrt{3x + 4} - x$ .

(a) Find the equation of the normal to the curve at the point (4, 4), giving your answer in the form  $y = mx + c$ . [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Find the coordinates of the stationary point. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



(c) Determine the nature of the stationary point.

[2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(d) Find the exact area of the region bounded by the curve, the  $x$ -axis and the lines  $x = 0$  and  $x = 4$ .

[4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....





**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.



# Cambridge International AS & A Level

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/12**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1

**May/June 2021**

**1 hour 50 minutes**

You must answer on the question paper.

You will need: List of formulae (MF19)

## INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- If additional space is needed, you should use the lined page at the end of this booklet; the question number or numbers must be clearly shown.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

## INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 75.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **20** pages. Any blank pages are indicated.

- 1 (a) Express  $16x^2 - 24x + 10$  in the form  $(4x + a)^2 + b$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (b) It is given that the equation  $16x^2 - 24x + 10 = k$ , where  $k$  is a constant, has exactly one root.

Find the value of this root. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- 2 (a) The graph of  $y = f(x)$  is transformed to the graph of  $y = 2f(x - 1)$ .

Describe fully the two single transformations which have been combined to give the resulting transformation. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (b) The curve  $y = \sin 2x - 5x$  is reflected in the y-axis and then stretched by scale factor  $\frac{1}{3}$  in the x-direction.

Write down the equation of the transformed curve. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- 3 The equation of a curve is  $y = (x - 3)\sqrt{x + 1} + 3$ . The following points lie on the curve. Non-exact values are rounded to 4 decimal places.

$$A(2, k) \quad B(2.9, 2.8025) \quad C(2.99, 2.9800) \quad D(2.999, 2.9980) \quad E(3, 3)$$

- (a) Find  $k$ , giving your answer correct to 4 decimal places. [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (b) Find the gradient of  $AE$ , giving your answer correct to 4 decimal places. [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The gradients of  $BE$ ,  $CE$  and  $DE$ , rounded to 4 decimal places, are 1.9748, 1.9975 and 1.9997 respectively.

- (c) State, giving a reason for your answer, what the values of the four gradients suggest about the gradient of the curve at the point  $E$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



- 4 The coefficient of  $x$  in the expansion of  $\left(4x + \frac{10}{x}\right)^3$  is  $p$ . The coefficient of  $\frac{1}{x}$  in the expansion of  $\left(2x + \frac{k}{x^2}\right)^5$  is  $q$ .

Given that  $p = 6q$ , find the possible values of  $k$ .

[5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

5 The function  $f$  is defined by  $f(x) = 2x^2 + 3$  for  $x \geq 0$ .

(a) Find and simplify an expression for  $ff(x)$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Solve the equation  $ff(x) = 34x^2 + 19$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

6 Points *A* and *B* have coordinates (8, 3) and (*p*, *q*) respectively. The equation of the perpendicular bisector of *AB* is  $y = -2x + 4$ .

Find the values of *p* and *q*. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- 7 The point  $A$  has coordinates  $(1, 5)$  and the line  $l$  has gradient  $-\frac{2}{3}$  and passes through  $A$ . A circle has centre  $(5, 11)$  and radius  $\sqrt{52}$ .

(a) Show that  $l$  is the tangent to the circle at  $A$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Find the equation of the other circle of radius  $\sqrt{52}$  for which  $l$  is also the tangent at  $A$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- 8 The first, second and third terms of an arithmetic progression are  $a$ ,  $\frac{3}{2}a$  and  $b$  respectively, where  $a$  and  $b$  are positive constants. The first, second and third terms of a geometric progression are  $a$ , 18 and  $b + 3$  respectively.

(a) Find the values of  $a$  and  $b$ .

[5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Find the sum of the first 20 terms of the arithmetic progression.

[3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

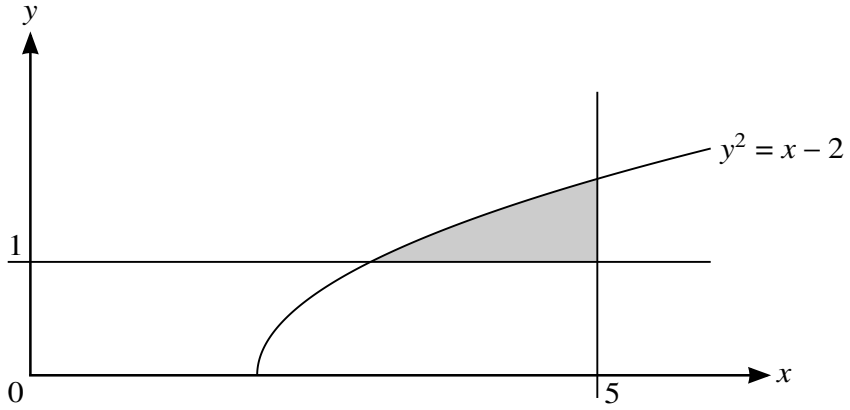
.....

.....

.....

.....

9



The diagram shows part of the curve with equation  $y^2 = x - 2$  and the lines  $x = 5$  and  $y = 1$ . The shaded region enclosed by the curve and the lines is rotated through  $360^\circ$  about the  $x$ -axis.

Find the volume obtained. [6]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A series of horizontal dotted lines spanning the width of the page, intended for writing.

- 10 (a) Prove the identity  $\frac{1 + \sin x}{1 - \sin x} - \frac{1 - \sin x}{1 + \sin x} \equiv \frac{4 \tan x}{\cos x}$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....





11 The gradient of a curve is given by  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 6(3x - 5)^3 - kx^2$ , where  $k$  is a constant. The curve has a stationary point at  $(2, -3.5)$ .

(a) Find the value of  $k$ . [2]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(b) Find the equation of the curve. [4]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

- (c) Find  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (d) Determine the nature of the stationary point at  $(2, -3.5)$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

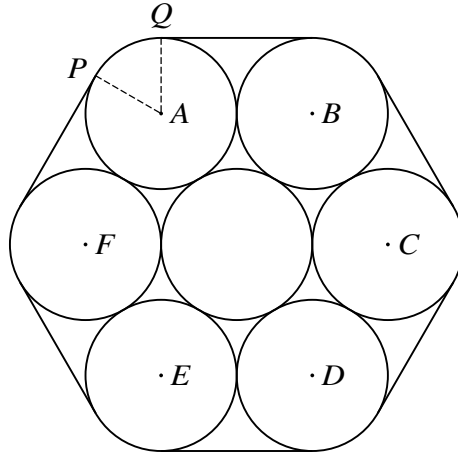
.....

.....

.....

.....

12



The diagram shows a cross-section of seven cylindrical pipes, each of radius 20 cm, held together by a thin rope which is wrapped tightly around the pipes. The centres of the six outer pipes are  $A, B, C, D, E$  and  $F$ . Points  $P$  and  $Q$  are situated where straight sections of the rope meet the pipe with centre  $A$ .

- (a) Show that angle  $PAQ = \frac{1}{3}\pi$  radians. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (b) Find the length of the rope. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(c) Find the area of the hexagon  $ABCDEF$ , giving your answer in terms of  $\sqrt{3}$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(d) Find the area of the complete region enclosed by the rope. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Additional Page**

If you use the following lined page to complete the answer(s) to any question(s), the question number(s) must be clearly shown.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.





## Cambridge International AS & A Level

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

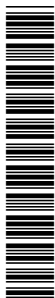
CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

\* 6 4 1 2 2 4 5 0 5 1 \*



**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/13**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1

**May/June 2021**

**1 hour 50 minutes**

You must answer on the question paper.

You will need: List of formulae (MF19)

### INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- If additional space is needed, you should use the lined page at the end of this booklet; the question number or numbers must be clearly shown.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

### INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 75.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **20** pages. Any blank pages are indicated.

**BLANK PAGE**

- 1 A curve with equation  $y = f(x)$  is such that  $f'(x) = 6x^2 - \frac{8}{x^2}$ . It is given that the curve passes through the point  $(2, 7)$ .

Find  $f(x)$ .

[3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- 2 The function  $f$  is defined by  $f(x) = \frac{1}{3}(2x - 1)^{\frac{3}{2}} - 2x$  for  $\frac{1}{2} < x < a$ . It is given that  $f$  is a decreasing function.

Find the maximum possible value of the constant  $a$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



- 4 (a) Show that the equation

$$\frac{\tan x + \sin x}{\tan x - \sin x} = k,$$

where  $k$  is a constant, may be expressed as

$$\frac{1 + \cos x}{1 - \cos x} = k. \quad [2]$$

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (b) Hence express  $\cos x$  in terms of  $k$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (c) Hence solve the equation  $\frac{\tan x + \sin x}{\tan x - \sin x} = 4$  for  $-\pi < x < \pi$ . [2]

.....

.....

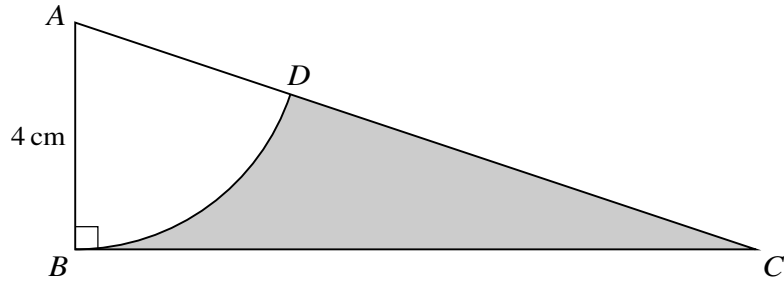
.....

.....

.....

.....

5



The diagram shows a triangle  $ABC$ , in which angle  $ABC = 90^\circ$  and  $AB = 4$  cm. The sector  $ABD$  is part of a circle with centre  $A$ . The area of the sector is  $10 \text{ cm}^2$ .

(a) Find angle  $BAD$  in radians. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

6 Functions  $f$  and  $g$  are both defined for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$  and are given by

$$f(x) = x^2 - 2x + 5,$$

$$g(x) = x^2 + 4x + 13.$$

- (a) By first expressing each of  $f(x)$  and  $g(x)$  in completed square form, express  $g(x)$  in the form  $f(x + p) + q$ , where  $p$  and  $q$  are constants. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (b) Describe fully the transformation which transforms the graph of  $y = f(x)$  to the graph of  $y = g(x)$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



- 7 (a) Write down the first four terms of the expansion, in ascending powers of  $x$ , of  $(a - x)^6$ . [2]

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

- (b) Given that the coefficient of  $x^2$  in the expansion of  $\left(1 + \frac{2}{ax}\right)(a - x)^6$  is  $-20$ , find in exact form the possible values of the constant  $a$ . [5]

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....



(b) Find an expression for  $(fg)^{-1}(x)$ .

[3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



- (b) An arithmetic progression  $P$  has first term  $a$  and common difference  $d$ . An arithmetic progression  $Q$  has first term  $2(a + 1)$  and common difference  $(d + 1)$ . It is given that

$$\frac{\text{5th term of } P}{\text{12th term of } Q} = \frac{1}{3} \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{\text{Sum of first 5 terms of } P}{\text{Sum of first 5 terms of } Q} = \frac{2}{3}.$$

Find the value of  $a$  and the value of  $d$ .

[6]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

10 Points  $A(-2, 3)$ ,  $B(3, 0)$  and  $C(6, 5)$  lie on the circumference of a circle with centre  $D$ .

(a) Show that angle  $ABC = 90^\circ$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Hence state the coordinates of  $D$ . [1]

.....

.....

.....

(c) Find an equation of the circle. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The point  $E$  lies on the circumference of the circle such that  $BE$  is a diameter.

(d) Find an equation of the tangent to the circle at  $E$ . [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

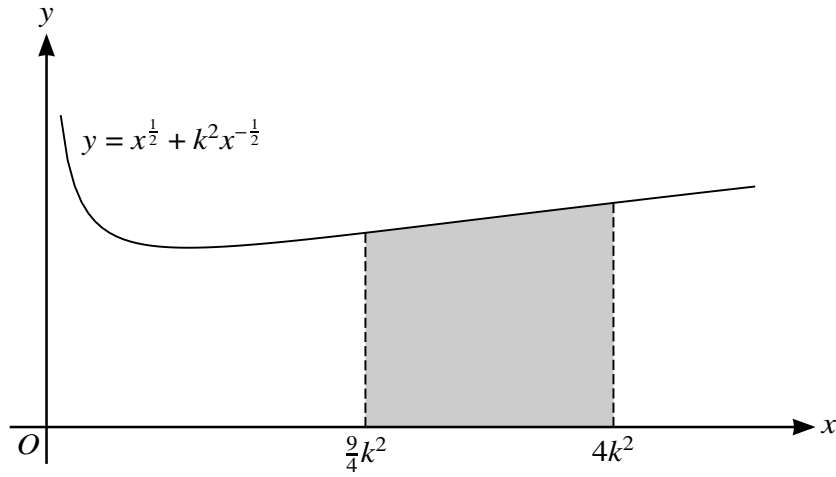
.....

.....

.....

.....

11



The diagram shows part of the curve with equation  $y = x^{\frac{1}{2}} + k^2 x^{-\frac{1}{2}}$ , where  $k$  is a positive constant.

- (a) Find the coordinates of the minimum point of the curve, giving your answer in terms of  $k$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



The tangent at the point on the curve where  $x = 4k^2$  intersects the  $y$ -axis at  $P$ .

(b) Find the  $y$ -coordinate of  $P$  in terms of  $k$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The shaded region is bounded by the curve, the  $x$ -axis and the lines  $x = \frac{9}{4}k^2$  and  $x = 4k^2$ .

(c) Find the area of the shaded region in terms of  $k$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....





**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.

---

**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/11**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 (P1)

**October/November 2016**

**1 hour 45 minutes**

Additional Materials: List of Formulae (MF9)

---

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

An answer booklet is provided inside this question paper. You should follow the instructions on the front cover of the answer booklet. If you need additional answer paper ask the invigilator for a continuation booklet.

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 75.

---

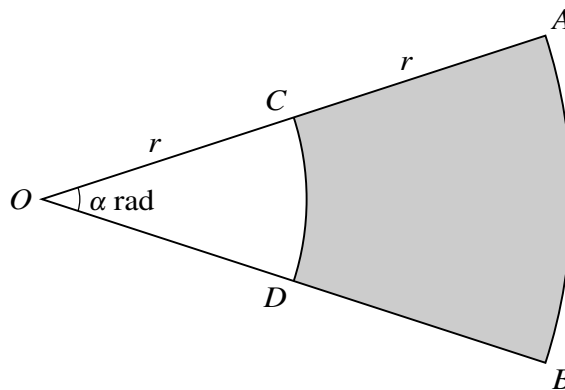
This document consists of **4** printed pages and **1** insert.



- 1 (i) Express  $x^2 + 6x + 2$  in the form  $(x + a)^2 + b$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants. [2]
- (ii) Hence, or otherwise, find the set of values of  $x$  for which  $x^2 + 6x + 2 > 9$ . [2]

- 2 Find the term independent of  $x$  in the expansion of  $\left(2x + \frac{1}{2x^3}\right)^8$ . [4]

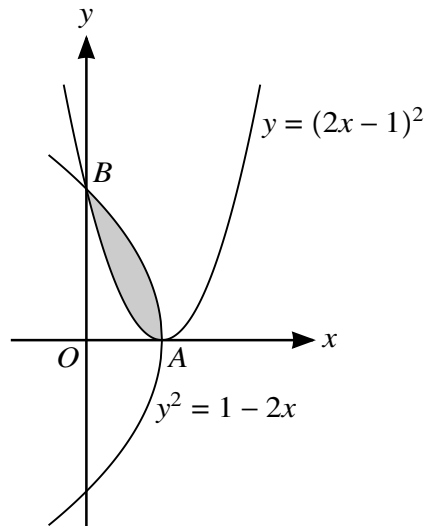
3



In the diagram  $OCA$  and  $ODB$  are radii of a circle with centre  $O$  and radius  $2r$  cm. Angle  $AOB = \alpha$  radians.  $CD$  and  $AB$  are arcs of circles with centre  $O$  and radii  $r$  cm and  $2r$  cm respectively. The perimeter of the shaded region  $ABDC$  is  $4.4r$  cm.

- (i) Find the value of  $\alpha$ . [2]
- (ii) It is given that the area of the shaded region is  $30 \text{ cm}^2$ . Find the value of  $r$ . [3]
- 4  $C$  is the mid-point of the line joining  $A(14, -7)$  to  $B(-6, 3)$ . The line through  $C$  perpendicular to  $AB$  crosses the  $y$ -axis at  $D$ .
- (i) Find the equation of the line  $CD$ , giving your answer in the form  $y = mx + c$ . [4]
- (ii) Find the distance  $AD$ . [2]
- 5 The sum of the 1st and 2nd terms of a geometric progression is 50 and the sum of the 2nd and 3rd terms is 30. Find the sum to infinity. [6]
- 6 (i) Show that  $\cos^4 x \equiv 1 - 2\sin^2 x + \sin^4 x$ . [1]
- (ii) Hence, or otherwise, solve the equation  $8\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x = 2\cos^2 x$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 360^\circ$ . [5]

7



The diagram shows parts of the curves  $y = (2x - 1)^2$  and  $y^2 = 1 - 2x$ , intersecting at points  $A$  and  $B$ .

- (i) State the coordinates of  $A$ . [1]
- (ii) Find, showing all necessary working, the area of the shaded region. [6]

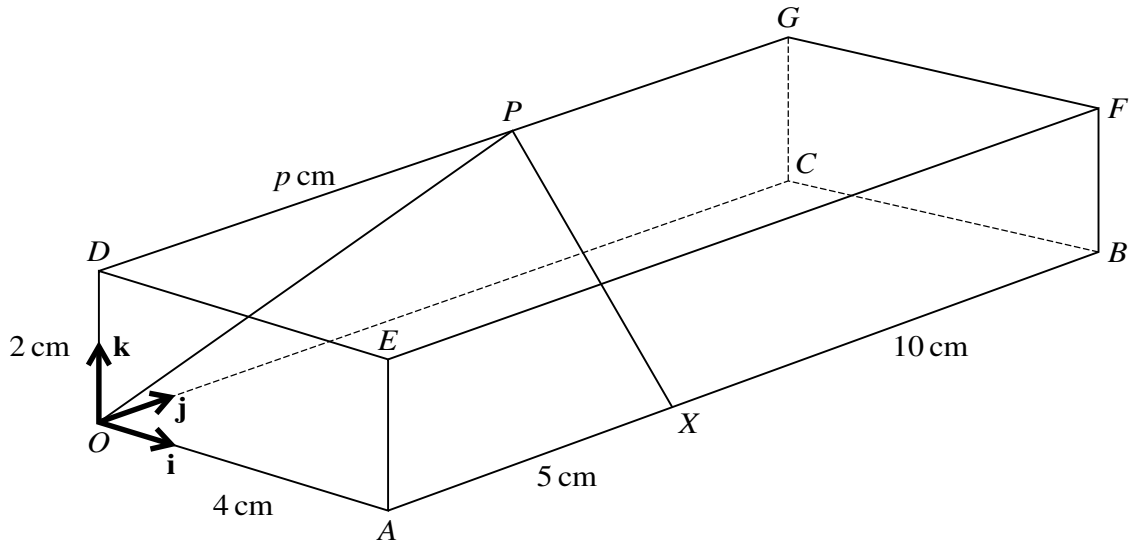
8 The functions  $f$  and  $g$  are defined by

$$f(x) = \frac{4}{x} - 2 \quad \text{for } x > 0,$$

$$g(x) = \frac{4}{5x + 2} \quad \text{for } x \geq 0.$$

- (i) Find and simplify an expression for  $fg(x)$  and state the range of  $fg$ . [3]
- (ii) Find an expression for  $g^{-1}(x)$  and find the domain of  $g^{-1}$ . [5]

[Questions 9, 10 and 11 are printed on the next page.]



The diagram shows a cuboid  $OABCDEFG$  with a horizontal base  $OABC$  in which  $OA = 4$  cm and  $AB = 15$  cm. The height  $OD$  of the cuboid is  $2$  cm. The point  $X$  on  $AB$  is such that  $AX = 5$  cm and the point  $P$  on  $DG$  is such that  $DP = p$  cm, where  $p$  is a constant. Unit vectors  $\mathbf{i}$ ,  $\mathbf{j}$  and  $\mathbf{k}$  are parallel to  $OA$ ,  $OC$  and  $OD$  respectively.

- (i) Find the possible values of  $p$  such that angle  $OPX = 90^\circ$ . [4]
- (ii) For the case where  $p = 9$ , find the unit vector in the direction of  $\overrightarrow{XP}$ . [2]
- (iii) A point  $Q$  lies on the face  $CBFG$  and is such that  $XQ$  is parallel to  $AG$ . Find  $\overrightarrow{XQ}$ . [3]
- 10 A curve has equation  $y = f(x)$  and it is given that  $f'(x) = 3x^{\frac{1}{2}} - 2x^{-\frac{1}{2}}$ . The point  $A$  is the only point on the curve at which the gradient is  $-1$ .
- (i) Find the  $x$ -coordinate of  $A$ . [3]
- (ii) Given that the curve also passes through the point  $(4, 10)$ , find the  $y$ -coordinate of  $A$ , giving your answer as a fraction. [6]
- 11 The point  $P(3, 5)$  lies on the curve  $y = \frac{1}{x-1} - \frac{9}{x-5}$ .
- (i) Find the  $x$ -coordinate of the point where the normal to the curve at  $P$  intersects the  $x$ -axis. [5]
- (ii) Find the  $x$ -coordinate of each of the stationary points on the curve and determine the nature of each stationary point, justifying your answers. [6]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



---

**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/12**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 (P1)

**October/November 2016**

**1 hour 45 minutes**

Additional Materials: List of Formulae (MF9)

---

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

An answer booklet is provided inside this question paper. You should follow the instructions on the front cover of the answer booklet. If you need additional answer paper ask the invigilator for a continuation booklet.

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 75.

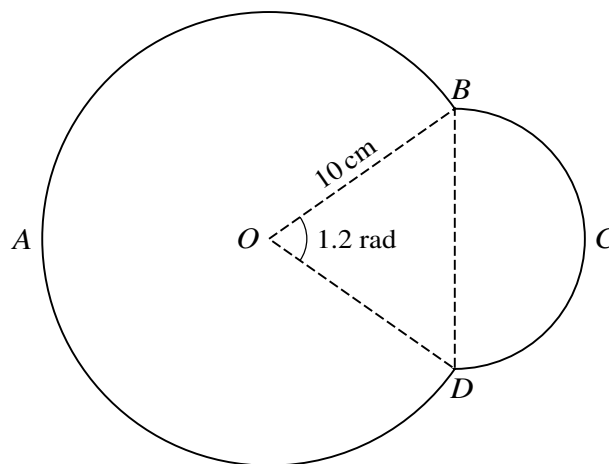
---

This document consists of **3** printed pages, **1** blank page and **1** insert.



- 1 A curve is such that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{8}{\sqrt{4x+1}}$ . The point  $(2, 5)$  lies on the curve. Find the equation of the curve. [4]
- 2 (i) Express the equation  $\sin 2x + 3 \cos 2x = 3(\sin 2x - \cos 2x)$  in the form  $\tan 2x = k$ , where  $k$  is a constant. [2]
- (ii) Hence solve the equation for  $-90^\circ \leq x \leq 90^\circ$ . [3]
- 3 A curve has equation  $y = 2x^2 - 6x + 5$ .
- (i) Find the set of values of  $x$  for which  $y > 13$ . [3]
- (ii) Find the value of the constant  $k$  for which the line  $y = 2x + k$  is a tangent to the curve. [3]
- 4 In the expansion of  $(3 - 2x) \left(1 + \frac{x}{2}\right)^n$ , the coefficient of  $x$  is 7. Find the value of the constant  $n$  and hence find the coefficient of  $x^2$ . [6]
- 5 The line  $\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} = 1$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are positive constants, intersects the  $x$ - and  $y$ -axes at the points  $A$  and  $B$  respectively. The mid-point of  $AB$  lies on the line  $2x + y = 10$  and the distance  $AB = 10$ . Find the values of  $a$  and  $b$ . [6]

6



The diagram shows a metal plate  $ABCD$  made from two parts. The part  $BCD$  is a semicircle. The part  $DAB$  is a segment of a circle with centre  $O$  and radius 10 cm. Angle  $BOD$  is 1.2 radians.

- (i) Show that the radius of the semicircle is 5.646 cm, correct to 3 decimal places. [2]
- (ii) Find the perimeter of the metal plate. [3]
- (iii) Find the area of the metal plate. [3]

7 The equation of a curve is  $y = 2 + \frac{3}{2x-1}$ .

(i) Obtain an expression for  $\frac{dy}{dx}$ . [2]

(ii) Explain why the curve has no stationary points. [1]

At the point  $P$  on the curve,  $x = 2$ .

(iii) Show that the normal to the curve at  $P$  passes through the origin. [4]

(iv) A point moves along the curve in such a way that its  $x$ -coordinate is decreasing at a constant rate of 0.06 units per second. Find the rate of change of the  $y$ -coordinate as the point passes through  $P$ . [2]

8 (a) A cyclist completes a long-distance charity event across Africa. The total distance is 3050 km. He starts the event on May 1st and cycles 200 km on that day. On each subsequent day he reduces the distance cycled by 5 km.

(i) How far will he travel on May 15th? [2]

(ii) On what date will he finish the event? [3]

(b) A geometric progression is such that the third term is 8 times the sixth term, and the sum of the first six terms is  $31\frac{1}{2}$ . Find

(i) the first term of the progression, [4]

(ii) the sum to infinity of the progression. [1]

9 Relative to an origin  $O$ , the position vectors of the points  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  are given by

$$\vec{OA} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ -2 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix}, \quad \vec{OB} = \begin{pmatrix} -2 \\ 3 \\ 6 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{and} \quad \vec{OC} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 6 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}.$$

(i) Use a scalar product to find angle  $AOB$ . [4]

(ii) Find the vector which is in the same direction as  $\vec{AC}$  and of magnitude 15 units. [3]

(iii) Find the value of the constant  $p$  for which  $p\vec{OA} + \vec{OC}$  is perpendicular to  $\vec{OB}$ . [3]

10 A function  $f$  is defined by  $f : x \mapsto 5 - 2 \sin 2x$  for  $0 \leq x \leq \pi$ .

(i) Find the range of  $f$ . [2]

(ii) Sketch the graph of  $y = f(x)$ . [2]

(iii) Solve the equation  $f(x) = 6$ , giving answers in terms of  $\pi$ . [3]

The function  $g$  is defined by  $g : x \mapsto 5 - 2 \sin 2x$  for  $0 \leq x \leq k$ , where  $k$  is a constant.

(iv) State the largest value of  $k$  for which  $g$  has an inverse. [1]

(v) For this value of  $k$ , find an expression for  $g^{-1}(x)$ . [3]

**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

---

**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/13**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 (P1)

**October/November 2016**

**1 hour 45 minutes**

Additional Materials: List of Formulae (MF9)

---

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

An answer booklet is provided inside this question paper. You should follow the instructions on the front cover of the answer booklet. If you need additional answer paper ask the invigilator for a continuation booklet.

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 75.

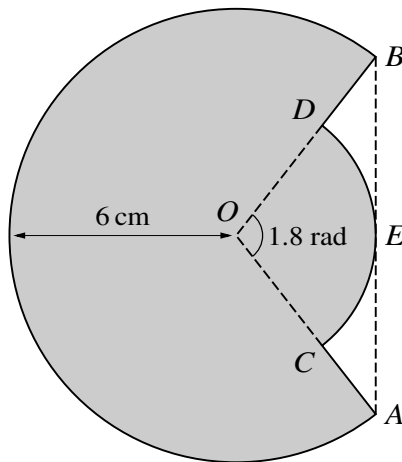
---

This document consists of **4** printed pages and **1** insert.



- 1 Find the set of values of  $k$  for which the curve  $y = kx^2 - 3x$  and the line  $y = x - k$  do not meet. [3]
- 2 The coefficient of  $x^3$  in the expansion of  $(1 - 3x)^6 + (1 + ax)^5$  is 100. Find the value of the constant  $a$ . [4]
- 3 Showing all necessary working, solve the equation  $6 \sin^2 x - 5 \cos^2 x = 2 \sin^2 x + \cos^2 x$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 360^\circ$ . [4]
- 4 The function  $f$  is such that  $f(x) = x^3 - 3x^2 - 9x + 2$  for  $x > n$ , where  $n$  is an integer. It is given that  $f$  is an increasing function. Find the least possible value of  $n$ . [4]

5



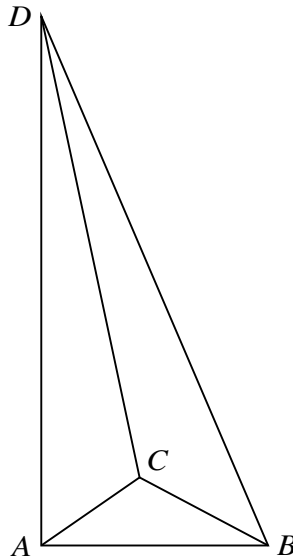
The diagram shows a major arc  $AB$  of a circle with centre  $O$  and radius 6 cm. Points  $C$  and  $D$  on  $OA$  and  $OB$  respectively are such that the line  $AB$  is a tangent at  $E$  to the arc  $CED$  of a smaller circle also with centre  $O$ . Angle  $COD = 1.8$  radians.

- (i) Show that the radius of the arc  $CED$  is 3.73 cm, correct to 3 significant figures. [2]
- (ii) Find the area of the shaded region. [4]
- 6 Three points,  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$ , are such that  $B$  is the mid-point of  $AC$ . The coordinates of  $A$  are  $(2, m)$  and the coordinates of  $B$  are  $(n, -6)$ , where  $m$  and  $n$  are constants.

- (i) Find the coordinates of  $C$  in terms of  $m$  and  $n$ . [2]

The line  $y = x + 1$  passes through  $C$  and is perpendicular to  $AB$ .

- (ii) Find the values of  $m$  and  $n$ . [5]



The diagram shows a triangular pyramid  $ABCD$ . It is given that

$$\vec{AB} = 3\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}, \quad \vec{AC} = \mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j} - \mathbf{k} \quad \text{and} \quad \vec{AD} = \mathbf{i} + 4\mathbf{j} - 7\mathbf{k}.$$

- (i) Verify, showing all necessary working, that each of the angles  $DAB$ ,  $DAC$  and  $CAB$  is  $90^\circ$ . [3]
- (ii) Find the exact value of the area of the triangle  $ABC$ , and hence find the exact value of the volume of the pyramid. [4]  
 [The volume  $V$  of a pyramid of base area  $A$  and vertical height  $h$  is given by  $V = \frac{1}{3}Ah$ .]
- 8 (i) Express  $4x^2 + 12x + 10$  in the form  $(ax + b)^2 + c$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are constants. [3]
- (ii) Functions  $f$  and  $g$  are both defined for  $x > 0$ . It is given that  $f(x) = x^2 + 1$  and  $fg(x) = 4x^2 + 12x + 10$ . Find  $g(x)$ . [1]
- (iii) Find  $(fg)^{-1}(x)$  and give the domain of  $(fg)^{-1}$ . [4]
- 9 (a) Two convergent geometric progressions,  $P$  and  $Q$ , have the same sum to infinity. The first and second terms of  $P$  are 6 and  $6r$  respectively. The first and second terms of  $Q$  are 12 and  $-12r$  respectively. Find the value of the common sum to infinity. [3]
- (b) The first term of an arithmetic progression is  $\cos \theta$  and the second term is  $\cos \theta + \sin^2 \theta$ , where  $0 \leq \theta \leq \pi$ . The sum of the first 13 terms is 52. Find the possible values of  $\theta$ . [5]

[Questions 10 and 11 are printed on the next page.]

- 10** A curve is such that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2}{a}x^{-\frac{1}{2}} + ax^{-\frac{3}{2}}$ , where  $a$  is a positive constant. The point  $A(a^2, 3)$  lies on the curve. Find, in terms of  $a$ ,

(i) the equation of the tangent to the curve at  $A$ , simplifying your answer, [3]

(ii) the equation of the curve. [4]

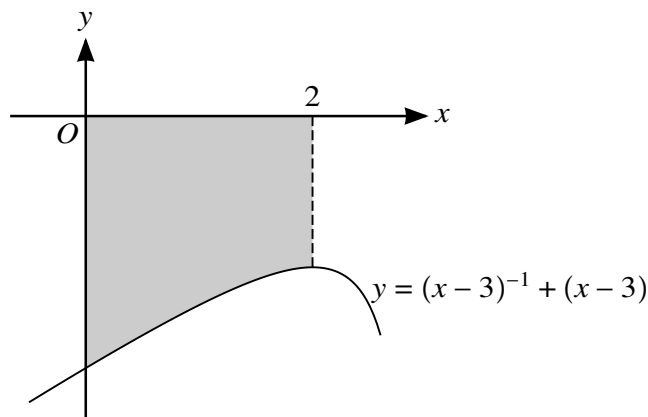
It is now given that  $B(16, 8)$  also lies on the curve.

(iii) Find the value of  $a$  and, using this value, find the distance  $AB$ . [5]

- 11** A curve has equation  $y = (kx - 3)^{-1} + (kx - 3)$ , where  $k$  is a non-zero constant.

(i) Find the  $x$ -coordinates of the stationary points in terms of  $k$ , and determine the nature of each stationary point, justifying your answers. [7]

(ii)



The diagram shows part of the curve for the case when  $k = 1$ . Showing all necessary working, find the volume obtained when the region between the curve, the  $x$ -axis, the  $y$ -axis and the line  $x = 2$ , shown shaded in the diagram, is rotated through  $360^\circ$  about the  $x$ -axis. [5]

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/11**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 (P1)

**October/November 2017**

**1 hour 45 minutes**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: List of Formulae (MF9)

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 75.

This document consists of **19** printed pages and **1** blank page.



- 1 A curve has equation  $y = 2x^{\frac{3}{2}} - 3x - 4x^{\frac{1}{2}} + 4$ . Find the equation of the tangent to the curve at the point (4, 0). [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- 2 A function  $f$  is defined by  $f : x \mapsto x^3 - x^2 - 8x + 5$  for  $x < a$ . It is given that  $f$  is an increasing function. Find the largest possible value of the constant  $a$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....





- 4** Machines in a factory make cardboard cones of base radius  $r$  cm and vertical height  $h$  cm. The volume,  $V$  cm<sup>3</sup>, of such a cone is given by  $V = \frac{1}{3}\pi r^2 h$ . The machines produce cones for which  $h + r = 18$ .

**(i)** Show that  $V = 6\pi r^2 - \frac{1}{3}\pi r^3$ . [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**(ii)** Given that  $r$  can vary, find the non-zero value of  $r$  for which  $V$  has a stationary value and show that the stationary value is a maximum. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**(iii)** Find the maximum volume of a cone that can be made by these machines. [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

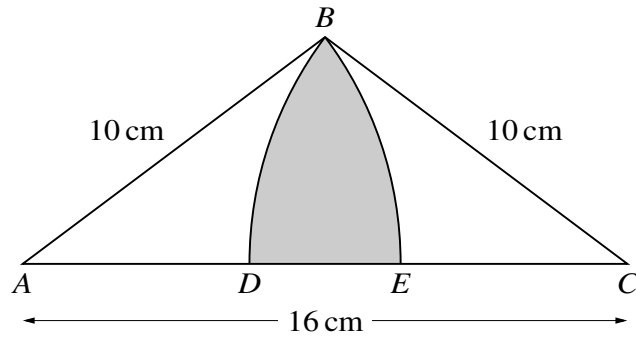
.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



The diagram shows an isosceles triangle  $ABC$  in which  $AC = 16$  cm and  $AB = BC = 10$  cm. The circular arcs  $BE$  and  $BD$  have centres at  $A$  and  $C$  respectively, where  $D$  and  $E$  lie on  $AC$ .

(i) Show that angle  $BAC = 0.6435$  radians, correct to 4 decimal places. [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find the area of the shaded region. [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....





6 The points  $A(1, 1)$  and  $B(5, 9)$  lie on the curve  $6y = 5x^2 - 18x + 19$ .

(i) Show that the equation of the perpendicular bisector of  $AB$  is  $2y = 13 - x$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

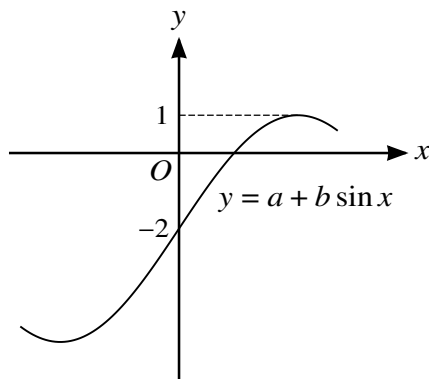
.....

.....

.....



7 (a)



The diagram shows part of the graph of  $y = a + b \sin x$ . Find the values of the constants  $a$  and  $b$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) (i) Show that the equation

$$(\sin \theta + 2 \cos \theta)(1 + \sin \theta - \cos \theta) = \sin \theta(1 + \cos \theta)$$

may be expressed as  $3 \cos^2 \theta - 2 \cos \theta - 1 = 0$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Hence solve the equation

$$(\sin \theta + 2 \cos \theta)(1 + \sin \theta - \cos \theta) = \sin \theta(1 + \cos \theta)$$

for  $-180^\circ \leq \theta \leq 180^\circ$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- 8 (a) Relative to an origin  $O$ , the position vectors of two points  $P$  and  $Q$  are  $\mathbf{p}$  and  $\mathbf{q}$  respectively. The point  $R$  is such that  $PQR$  is a straight line with  $Q$  the mid-point of  $PR$ . Find the position vector of  $R$  in terms of  $\mathbf{p}$  and  $\mathbf{q}$ , simplifying your answer. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) The vector  $6\mathbf{i} + a\mathbf{j} + b\mathbf{k}$  has magnitude 21 and is perpendicular to  $3\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} + 2\mathbf{k}$ . Find the possible values of  $a$  and  $b$ , showing all necessary working. [6]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

9 Functions  $f$  and  $g$  are defined for  $x > 3$  by

$$f : x \mapsto \frac{1}{x^2 - 9},$$
$$g : x \mapsto 2x - 3.$$

(i) Find and simplify an expression for  $gg(x)$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find an expression for  $f^{-1}(x)$  and state the domain of  $f^{-1}$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iii) Solve the equation  $fg(x) = \frac{1}{7}$ .

[4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

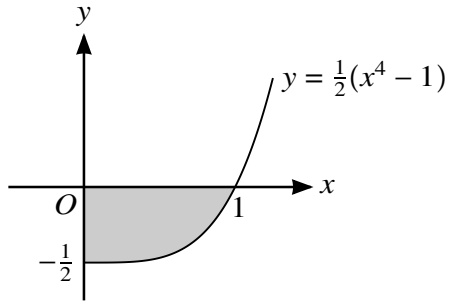
.....

.....

.....

.....

10



The diagram shows part of the curve  $y = \frac{1}{2}(x^4 - 1)$ , defined for  $x \geq 0$ .

- (i) Find, showing all necessary working, the area of the shaded region. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (ii) Find, showing all necessary working, the volume obtained when the shaded region is rotated through  $360^\circ$  about the  $x$ -axis. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iii) Find, showing all necessary working, the volume obtained when the shaded region is rotated through  $360^\circ$  about the  $y$ -axis. [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/12**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 (P1)

**October/November 2017**

**1 hour 45 minutes**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: List of Formulae (MF9)

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 75.

This document consists of **19** printed pages and **1** blank page.



2 A function  $f$  is defined by  $f : x \mapsto 4 - 5x$  for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ .

- (i) Find an expression for  $f^{-1}(x)$  and find the point of intersection of the graphs of  $y = f(x)$  and  $y = f^{-1}(x)$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (ii) Sketch, on the same diagram, the graphs of  $y = f(x)$  and  $y = f^{-1}(x)$ , making clear the relationship between the graphs. [3]





- (b) The sum of the first  $n$  terms of an arithmetic progression is  $\frac{1}{2}n(3n + 7)$ . Find the 1st term and the common difference of the progression. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

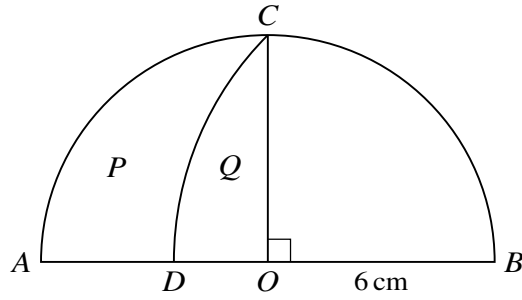
.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



The diagram shows a semicircle with centre  $O$  and radius  $6\text{ cm}$ . The radius  $OC$  is perpendicular to the diameter  $AB$ . The point  $D$  lies on  $AB$ , and  $DC$  is an arc of a circle with centre  $B$ .

- (i) Calculate the length of the arc  $DC$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find the value of

$$\frac{\text{area of region } P}{\text{area of region } Q},$$

giving your answer correct to 3 significant figures.

[4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....





6 (a) The function  $f$ , defined by  $f : x \mapsto a + b \sin x$  for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ , is such that  $f(\frac{1}{6}\pi) = 4$  and  $f(\frac{1}{2}\pi) = 3$ .

(i) Find the values of the constants  $a$  and  $b$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Evaluate  $ff(0)$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (b) The function  $g$  is defined by  $g : x \mapsto c + d \sin x$  for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ . The range of  $g$  is given by  $-4 \leq g(x) \leq 10$ . Find the values of the constants  $c$  and  $d$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

7 Points  $A$  and  $B$  lie on the curve  $y = x^2 - 4x + 7$ . Point  $A$  has coordinates  $(4, 7)$  and  $B$  is the stationary point of the curve. The equation of a line  $L$  is  $y = mx - 2$ , where  $m$  is a constant.

(i) In the case where  $L$  passes through the mid-point of  $AB$ , find the value of  $m$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



(ii) Find the set of values of  $m$  for which  $L$  does not meet the curve.

[4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

8 A curve is such that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -x^2 + 5x - 4$ .

(i) Find the  $x$ -coordinate of each of the stationary points of the curve.

[2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Obtain an expression for  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}$  and hence or otherwise find the nature of each of the stationary points.

[3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

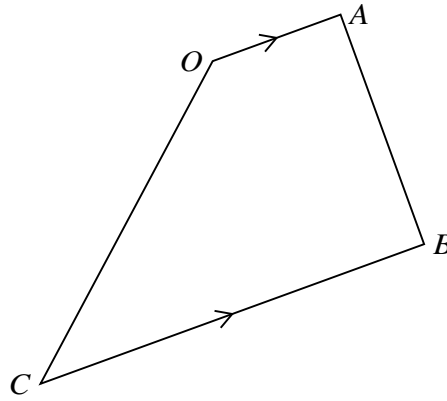
.....

.....

.....

.....





The diagram shows a trapezium  $OABC$  in which  $OA$  is parallel to  $CB$ . The position vectors of  $A$  and  $B$  relative to the origin  $O$  are given by  $\vec{OA} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ -2 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix}$  and  $\vec{OB} = \begin{pmatrix} 6 \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$ .

- (i) Show that angle  $OAB$  is  $90^\circ$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The magnitude of  $\vec{CB}$  is three times the magnitude of  $\vec{OA}$ .

- (ii) Find the position vector of  $C$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iii) Find the exact area of the trapezium  $OABC$ , giving your answer in the form  $a\sqrt{b}$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

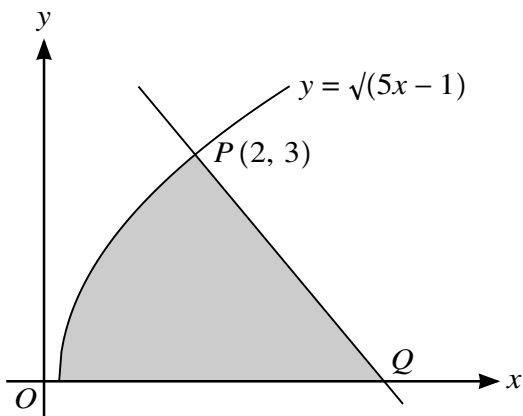
.....

.....

.....

.....

10



The diagram shows part of the curve  $y = \sqrt{5x - 1}$  and the normal to the curve at the point  $P(2, 3)$ . This normal meets the  $x$ -axis at  $Q$ .

- (i) Find the equation of the normal at  $P$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find, showing all necessary working, the area of the shaded region.

[7]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/13**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 (P1)

**October/November 2017**

**1 hour 45 minutes**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: List of Formulae (MF9)

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 75.

This document consists of **19** printed pages and **1** blank page.







3 (i) Find the term independent of  $x$  in the expansion of  $\left(\frac{2}{x} - 3x\right)^6$ . [2]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(ii) Find the value of  $a$  for which there is no term independent of  $x$  in the expansion of

$$(1 + ax^2)\left(\frac{2}{x} - 3x\right)^6 . \quad [3]$$

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....







6 The functions  $f$  and  $g$  are defined by

$$f(x) = \frac{2}{x^2 - 1} \text{ for } x < -1,$$

$$g(x) = x^2 + 1 \text{ for } x > 0.$$

(i) Find an expression for  $f^{-1}(x)$ .

[3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



(ii) Solve the equation  $gf(x) = 5$ .

[4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

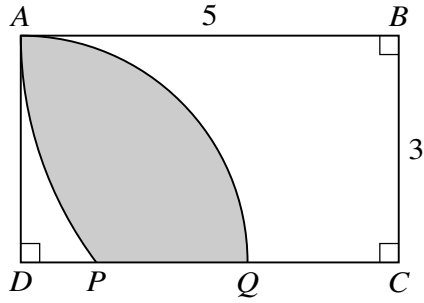
.....

.....

.....

.....

7



The diagram shows a rectangle  $ABCD$  in which  $AB = 5$  units and  $BC = 3$  units. Point  $P$  lies on  $DC$  and  $AP$  is an arc of a circle with centre  $B$ . Point  $Q$  lies on  $DC$  and  $AQ$  is an arc of a circle with centre  $D$ .

- (i) Show that angle  $ABP = 0.6435$  radians, correct to 4 decimal places. [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (ii) Calculate the areas of the sectors  $BAP$  and  $DAQ$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**(iii)** Calculate the area of the shaded region. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

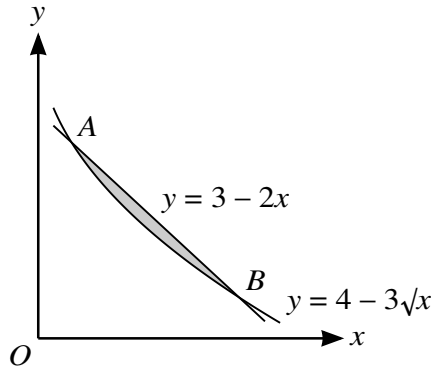
.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



The diagram shows parts of the graphs of  $y = 3 - 2x$  and  $y = 4 - 3\sqrt{x}$  intersecting at points  $A$  and  $B$ .

- (i) Find by calculation the  $x$ -coordinates of  $A$  and  $B$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....





(ii) Given that  $D$  is a point lying on the line through  $B$  and  $C$ , find the two possible position vectors of the point  $D$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**10** A curve has equation  $y = f(x)$  and it is given that  $f'(x) = ax^2 + bx$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are positive constants.

- (i)** Find, in terms of  $a$  and  $b$ , the non-zero value of  $x$  for which the curve has a stationary point and determine, showing all necessary working, the nature of the stationary point. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

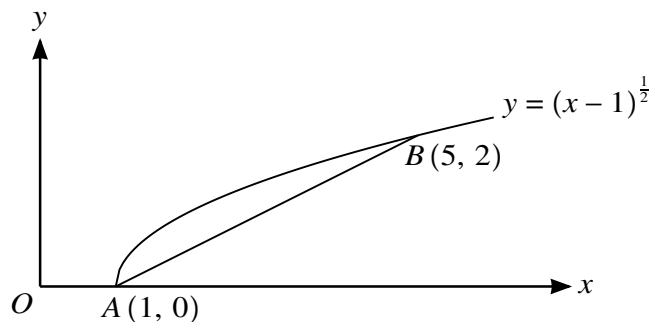
.....



- (ii) It is now given that the curve has a stationary point at  $(-2, -3)$  and that the gradient of the curve at  $x = 1$  is 9. Find  $f(x)$ . [6]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

11



The diagram shows the curve  $y = (x - 1)^{\frac{1}{2}}$  and points  $A(1, 0)$  and  $B(5, 2)$  lying on the curve.

- (i) Find the equation of the line  $AB$ , giving your answer in the form  $y = mx + c$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (ii) Find, showing all necessary working, the equation of the tangent to the curve which is parallel to  $AB$ . [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iii) Find the perpendicular distance between the line  $AB$  and the tangent parallel to  $AB$ . Give your answer correct to 2 decimal places. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/11**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 (P1)

**October/November 2018**

**1 hour 45 minutes**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: List of Formulae (MF9)

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

**DO NOT WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.**

Answer **all** the questions in the space provided. If additional space is required, you should use the lined page at the end of this booklet. The question number(s) must be clearly shown.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 75.

This document consists of **20** printed pages.



1 Showing all necessary working, solve the equation  $4x - 11x^{\frac{1}{2}} + 6 = 0$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



- 3 Two points  $A$  and  $B$  have coordinates  $(3a, -a)$  and  $(-a, 2a)$  respectively, where  $a$  is a positive constant.

(i) Find the equation of the line through the origin parallel to  $AB$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) The length of the line  $AB$  is  $3\frac{1}{3}$  units. Find the value of  $a$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



4 The first term of a series is 6 and the second term is 2.

(i) For the case where the series is an arithmetic progression, find the sum of the first 80 terms. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) For the case where the series is a geometric progression, find the sum to infinity. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

5 (i) Show that the equation

$$\frac{\cos \theta - 4}{\sin \theta} - \frac{4 \sin \theta}{5 \cos \theta - 2} = 0$$

may be expressed as  $9 \cos^2 \theta - 22 \cos \theta + 4 = 0$ .

[3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Hence solve the equation

$$\frac{\cos \theta - 4}{\sin \theta} - \frac{4 \sin \theta}{5 \cos \theta - 2} = 0$$

for  $0^\circ \leq \theta \leq 360^\circ$ .

[3]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

- 6 A curve has a stationary point at  $(3, 9\frac{1}{2})$  and has an equation for which  $\frac{dy}{dx} = ax^2 + a^2x$ , where  $a$  is a non-zero constant.

(i) Find the value of  $a$ .

[2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find the equation of the curve.

[4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iii) Determine, showing all necessary working, the nature of the stationary point. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

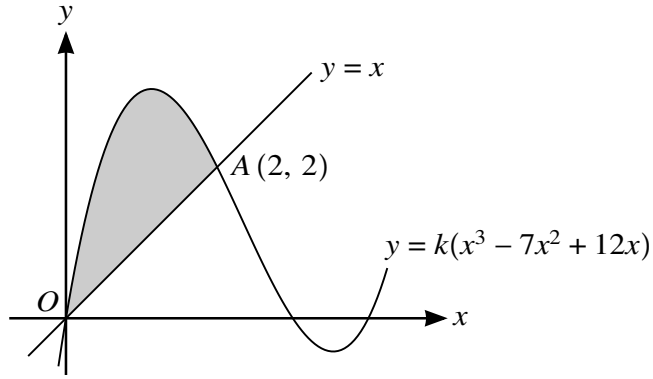
.....

.....

.....

.....

7



The diagram shows part of the curve with equation  $y = k(x^3 - 7x^2 + 12x)$  for some constant  $k$ . The curve intersects the line  $y = x$  at the origin  $O$  and at the point  $A(2, 2)$ .

(i) Find the value of  $k$ . [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Verify that the curve meets the line  $y = x$  again when  $x = 5$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

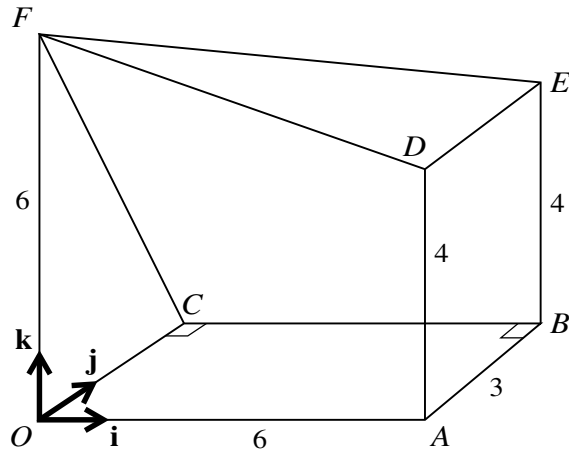
.....

.....

.....

.....





The diagram shows a solid figure  $OABCDEF$  having a horizontal rectangular base  $OABC$  with  $OA = 6$  units and  $AB = 3$  units. The vertical edges  $OF$ ,  $AD$  and  $BE$  have lengths 6 units, 4 units and 4 units respectively. Unit vectors  $\mathbf{i}$ ,  $\mathbf{j}$  and  $\mathbf{k}$  are parallel to  $OA$ ,  $OC$  and  $OF$  respectively.

(i) Find  $\overrightarrow{DF}$ . [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find the unit vector in the direction of  $\overrightarrow{EF}$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



(iii) Use a scalar product to find angle  $EFD$ .

[4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

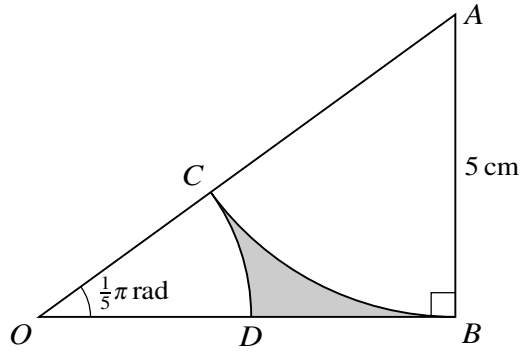
.....

.....

.....

.....

9



The diagram shows a triangle  $OAB$  in which angle  $ABO$  is a right angle, angle  $AOB = \frac{1}{5}\pi$  radians and  $AB = 5\text{ cm}$ . The arc  $BC$  is part of a circle with centre  $A$  and meets  $OA$  at  $C$ . The arc  $CD$  is part of a circle with centre  $O$  and meets  $OB$  at  $D$ . Find the area of the shaded region. [8]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*(This area contains horizontal dotted lines for writing.)*

10 A curve has equation  $y = \frac{1}{2}(4x - 3)^{-1}$ . The point  $A$  on the curve has coordinates  $(1, \frac{1}{2})$ .

(i) (a) Find and simplify the equation of the normal through  $A$ . [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Find the  $x$ -coordinate of the point where this normal meets the curve again. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) A point is moving along the curve in such a way that as it passes through  $A$  its  $x$ -coordinate is decreasing at the rate of 0.3 units per second. Find the rate of change of its  $y$ -coordinate at  $A$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**11 (a)** The one-one function  $f$  is defined by  $f(x) = (x - 3)^2 - 1$  for  $x < a$ , where  $a$  is a constant.

**(i)** State the greatest possible value of  $a$ . [1]

.....  
.....  
.....

**(ii)** It is given that  $a$  takes this greatest possible value. State the range of  $f$  and find an expression for  $f^{-1}(x)$ . [3]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(b) The function  $g$  is defined by  $g(x) = (x - 3)^2$  for  $x \geq 0$ .

(i) Show that  $gg(2x)$  can be expressed in the form  $(2x - 3)^4 + b(2x - 3)^2 + c$ , where  $b$  and  $c$  are constants to be found. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Hence expand  $gg(2x)$  completely, simplifying your answer. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Additional Page**

If you use the following lined page to complete the answer(s) to any question(s), the question number(s) must be clearly shown.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.



CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/12**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 (P1)

**October/November 2018**

**1 hour 45 minutes**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: List of Formulae (MF9)

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions in the space provided. If additional space is required, you should use the lined page at the end of this booklet. The question number(s) must be clearly shown.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 75.

This document consists of **20** printed pages.



1 Find the coefficient of  $\frac{1}{x^2}$  in the expansion of  $\left(3x + \frac{2}{3x^2}\right)^7$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- 2 Showing all necessary working, find  $\int_1^4 \left(\sqrt{x} + \frac{2}{\sqrt{x}}\right) dx$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

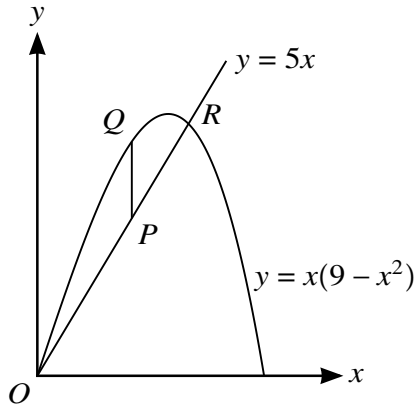
.....

.....

.....

.....

3



The diagram shows part of the curve  $y = x(9 - x^2)$  and the line  $y = 5x$ , intersecting at the origin  $O$  and the point  $R$ . Point  $P$  lies on the line  $y = 5x$  between  $O$  and  $R$  and the  $x$ -coordinate of  $P$  is  $t$ . Point  $Q$  lies on the curve and  $PQ$  is parallel to the  $y$ -axis.

- (i) Express the length of  $PQ$  in terms of  $t$ , simplifying your answer. [2]

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

- (ii) Given that  $t$  can vary, find the maximum value of the length of  $PQ$ . [3]

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

4 Functions  $f$  and  $g$  are defined by

$$f : x \mapsto 2 - 3 \cos x \quad \text{for } 0 \leq x \leq 2\pi,$$

$$g : x \mapsto \frac{1}{2}x \quad \text{for } 0 \leq x \leq 2\pi.$$

(i) Solve the equation  $fg(x) = 1$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Sketch the graph of  $y = f(x)$ . [3]

- 5 The first three terms of an arithmetic progression are 4,  $x$  and  $y$  respectively. The first three terms of a geometric progression are  $x$ ,  $y$  and 18 respectively. It is given that both  $x$  and  $y$  are positive.

(i) Find the value of  $x$  and the value of  $y$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

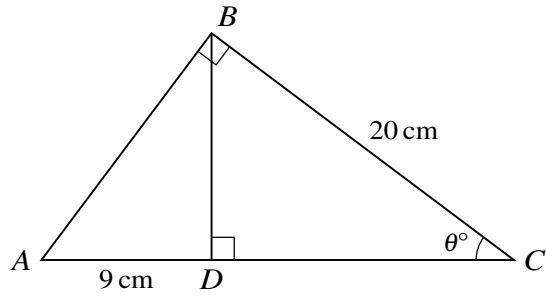
.....

.....

.....



6



The diagram shows a triangle  $ABC$  in which  $BC = 20$  cm and angle  $ABC = 90^\circ$ . The perpendicular from  $B$  to  $AC$  meets  $AC$  at  $D$  and  $AD = 9$  cm. Angle  $BCA = \theta^\circ$ .

- (i) By expressing the length of  $BD$  in terms of  $\theta$  in each of the triangles  $ABD$  and  $DBC$ , show that  $20 \sin^2 \theta = 9 \cos \theta$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

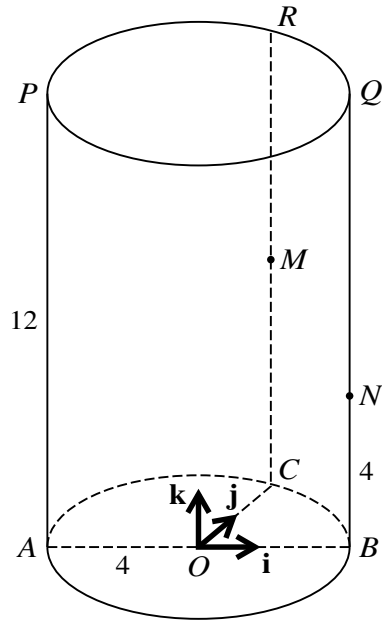
.....

.....





7



The diagram shows a solid cylinder standing on a horizontal circular base with centre  $O$  and radius 4 units. Points  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  lie on the circumference of the base such that  $AB$  is a diameter and angle  $BOC = 90^\circ$ . Points  $P$ ,  $Q$  and  $R$  lie on the upper surface of the cylinder vertically above  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  respectively. The height of the cylinder is 12 units. The mid-point of  $CR$  is  $M$  and  $N$  lies on  $BQ$  with  $BN = 4$  units.

Unit vectors  $\mathbf{i}$  and  $\mathbf{j}$  are parallel to  $OB$  and  $OC$  respectively and the unit vector  $\mathbf{k}$  is vertically upwards.

Evaluate  $\vec{PN} \cdot \vec{PM}$  and hence find angle  $MPN$ .

[7]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

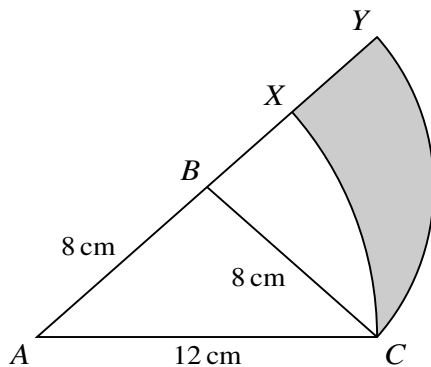
.....

.....

.....

.....

Dotted lines for writing.



The diagram shows an isosceles triangle  $ACB$  in which  $AB = BC = 8$  cm and  $AC = 12$  cm. The arc  $XC$  is part of a circle with centre  $A$  and radius  $12$  cm, and the arc  $YC$  is part of a circle with centre  $B$  and radius  $8$  cm. The points  $A, B, X$  and  $Y$  lie on a straight line.

- (i) Show that angle  $CBY = 1.445$  radians, correct to 4 significant figures. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



9 The function  $f$  is defined by  $f : x \mapsto 2x^2 - 12x + 7$  for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ .

(i) Express  $2x^2 - 12x + 7$  in the form  $2(x + a)^2 + b$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) State the range of  $f$ . [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The function  $g$  is defined by  $g : x \mapsto 2x^2 - 12x + 7$  for  $x \leq k$ .

(iii) State the largest value of  $k$  for which  $g$  has an inverse. [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iv) Given that  $g$  has an inverse, find an expression for  $g^{-1}(x)$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

10 The equation of a curve is  $y = 2x + \frac{12}{x}$  and the equation of a line is  $y + x = k$ , where  $k$  is a constant.

(i) Find the set of values of  $k$  for which the line does not meet the curve. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

In the case where  $k = 15$ , the curve intersects the line at points  $A$  and  $B$ .

(ii) Find the coordinates of  $A$  and  $B$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**(iii)** Find the equation of the perpendicular bisector of the line joining  $A$  and  $B$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

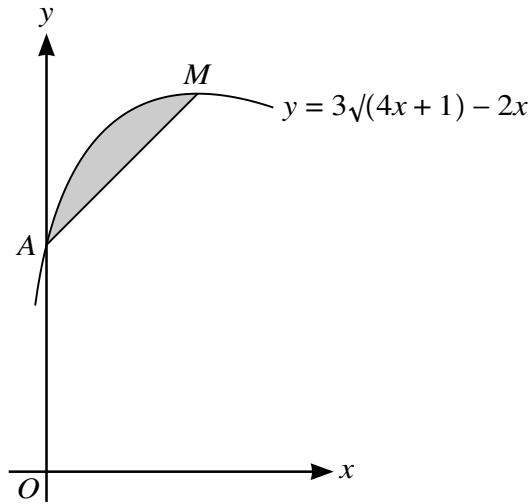
.....

.....

.....

.....

11



The diagram shows part of the curve  $y = 3\sqrt{4x + 1} - 2x$ . The curve crosses the y-axis at A and the stationary point on the curve is M.

- (i) Obtain expressions for  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  and  $\int y dx$ . [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find the coordinates of  $M$ .

[3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iii) Find, showing all necessary working, the area of the shaded region.

[4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Additional Page**

If you use the following lined page to complete the answer(s) to any question(s), the question number(s) must be clearly shown.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge International Examinations Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cie.org.uk](http://www.cie.org.uk) after the live examination series.

Cambridge International Examinations is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which is itself a department of the University of Cambridge.

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/13**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 (P1)

**October/November 2018**

**1 hour 45 minutes**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: List of Formulae (MF9)

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your Centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions in the space provided. If additional space is required, you should use the lined page at the end of this booklet. The question number(s) must be clearly shown.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 75.

This document consists of **20** printed pages.





- 2 The function  $f$  is defined by  $f(x) = x^3 + 2x^2 - 4x + 7$  for  $x \geq -2$ . Determine, showing all necessary working, whether  $f$  is an increasing function, a decreasing function or neither. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

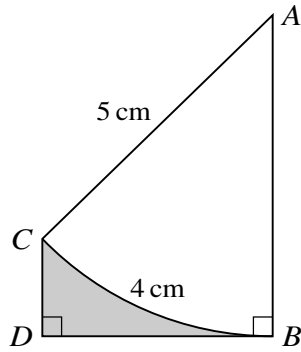
.....

.....

.....

.....

3



The diagram shows an arc  $BC$  of a circle with centre  $A$  and radius  $5$  cm. The length of the arc  $BC$  is  $4$  cm. The point  $D$  is such that the line  $BD$  is perpendicular to  $BA$  and  $DC$  is parallel to  $BA$ .

(i) Find angle  $BAC$  in radians. [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find the area of the shaded region  $BDC$ . [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



A series of 25 horizontal dotted lines spanning the width of the page, providing a template for writing.

- 4 Two points  $A$  and  $B$  have coordinates  $(-1, 1)$  and  $(3, 4)$  respectively. The line  $BC$  is perpendicular to  $AB$  and intersects the  $x$ -axis at  $C$ .

(i) Find the equation of  $BC$  and the  $x$ -coordinate of  $C$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find the distance  $AC$ , giving your answer correct to 3 decimal places. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

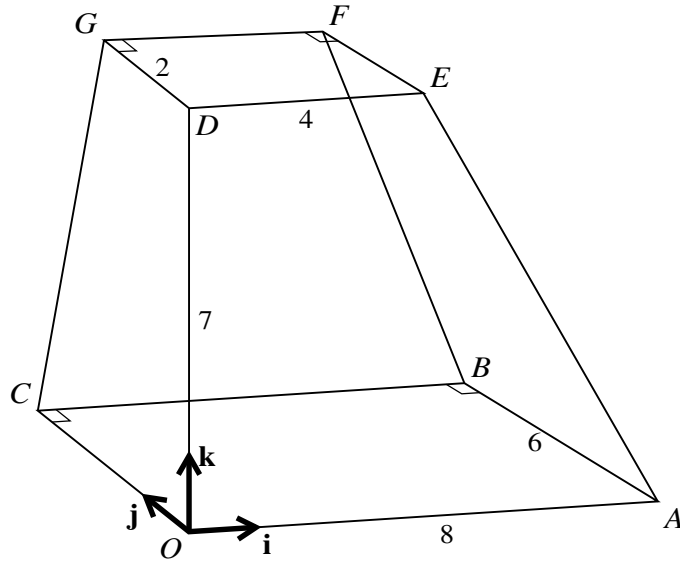
.....

.....

.....



6



The diagram shows a solid figure  $OABCDEFG$  with a horizontal rectangular base  $OABC$  in which  $OA = 8$  units and  $AB = 6$  units. The rectangle  $DEFG$  lies in a horizontal plane and is such that  $D$  is 7 units vertically above  $O$  and  $DE$  is parallel to  $OA$ . The sides  $DE$  and  $DG$  have lengths 4 units and 2 units respectively. Unit vectors  $\mathbf{i}$ ,  $\mathbf{j}$  and  $\mathbf{k}$  are parallel to  $OA$ ,  $OC$  and  $OD$  respectively. Use a scalar product to find angle  $OBF$ , giving your answer in the form  $\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{a}{b}\right)$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are integers.

[6]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A series of 24 horizontal dotted lines spanning the width of the page, providing a template for writing.

7 (i) Show that  $\frac{\tan \theta + 1}{1 + \cos \theta} + \frac{\tan \theta - 1}{1 - \cos \theta} \equiv \frac{2(\tan \theta - \cos \theta)}{\sin^2 \theta}$ . [3]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....









9 A curve has equation  $y = 2x^2 - 3x + 1$  and a line has equation  $y = kx + k^2$ , where  $k$  is a constant.

(i) Show that, for all values of  $k$ , the curve and the line meet.

[4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

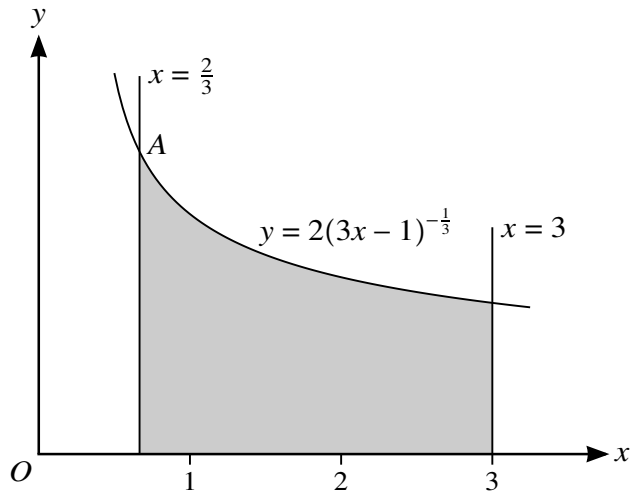
.....

.....

.....



10



The diagram shows part of the curve  $y = 2(3x - 1)^{-\frac{1}{3}}$  and the lines  $x = \frac{2}{3}$  and  $x = 3$ . The curve and the line  $x = \frac{2}{3}$  intersect at the point  $A$ .

- (i) Find, showing all necessary working, the volume obtained when the shaded region is rotated through  $360^\circ$  about the  $x$ -axis. [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find the equation of the normal to the curve at  $A$ , giving your answer in the form  $y = mx + c$ . [5]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**11 (i)** Express  $2x^2 - 12x + 11$  in the form  $a(x + b)^2 + c$ , where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are constants. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The function  $f$  is defined by  $f(x) = 2x^2 - 12x + 11$  for  $x \leq k$ .

**(ii)** State the largest value of the constant  $k$  for which  $f$  is a one-one function. [1]

.....

.....

.....

**(iii)** For this value of  $k$  find an expression for  $f^{-1}(x)$  and state the domain of  $f^{-1}$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The function  $g$  is defined by  $g(x) = x + 3$  for  $x \leq p$ .

- (iv) With  $k$  now taking the value 1, find the largest value of the constant  $p$  which allows the composite function  $fg$  to be formed, and find an expression for  $fg(x)$  whenever this composite function exists. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....





CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/11**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 (P1)

**October/November 2019**

**1 hour 45 minutes**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: List of Formulae (MF9)

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions in the space provided. If additional space is required, you should use the lined page at the end of this booklet. The question number(s) must be clearly shown.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 75.

This document consists of **20** printed pages.



1 Find the term independent of  $x$  in the expansion of  $\left(2x + \frac{1}{4x^2}\right)^6$ . [3]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

- 2 An increasing function,  $f$ , is defined for  $x > n$ , where  $n$  is an integer. It is given that  $f'(x) = x^2 - 6x + 8$ . Find the least possible value of  $n$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



4 A runner who is training for a long-distance race plans to run increasing distances each day for 21 days. She will run  $x$  km on day 1, and on each subsequent day she will increase the distance by 10% of the previous day's distance. On day 21 she will run 20 km.

(i) Find the distance she must run on day 1 in order to achieve this. Give your answer in km correct to 1 decimal place. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find the total distance she runs over the 21 days. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

5 (i) Given that  $4 \tan x + 3 \cos x + \frac{1}{\cos x} = 0$ , show, without using a calculator, that  $\sin x = -\frac{2}{3}$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Hence, showing all necessary working, solve the equation

$$4 \tan(2x - 20^\circ) + 3 \cos(2x - 20^\circ) + \frac{1}{\cos(2x - 20^\circ)} = 0$$

for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 180^\circ$ .

[4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- 6 A straight line has gradient  $m$  and passes through the point  $(0, -2)$ . Find the two values of  $m$  for which the line is a tangent to the curve  $y = x^2 - 2x + 7$  and, for each value of  $m$ , find the coordinates of the point where the line touches the curve. [7]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



A series of horizontal dotted lines for writing.

7 Functions  $f$  and  $g$  are defined by

$$f : x \mapsto \frac{3}{2x+1} \quad \text{for } x > 0,$$

$$g : x \mapsto \frac{1}{x} + 2 \quad \text{for } x > 0.$$

(i) Find the range of  $f$  and the range of  $g$ .

[3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find an expression for  $fg(x)$ , giving your answer in the form  $\frac{ax}{bx+c}$ , where  $a, b$  and  $c$  are integers. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iii) Find an expression for  $(fg)^{-1}(x)$ , giving your answer in the same form as for part (ii). [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

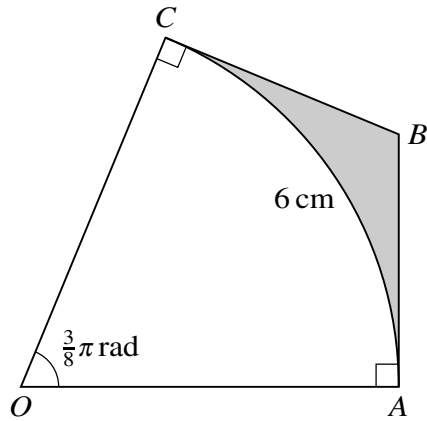
.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



The diagram shows a sector  $OAC$  of a circle with centre  $O$ . Tangents  $AB$  and  $CB$  to the circle meet at  $B$ . The arc  $AC$  is of length 6 cm and angle  $AOC = \frac{3}{8}\pi$  radians.

- (i) Find the length of  $OA$  correct to 4 significant figures. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (ii) Find the perimeter of the shaded region. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iii) Find the area of the shaded region.

[4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

9 A curve for which  $\frac{dy}{dx} = (5x - 1)^{\frac{1}{2}} - 2$  passes through the point  $(2, 3)$ .

(i) Find the equation of the curve.

[4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}$ .

[2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iii) Find the coordinates of the stationary point on the curve and, showing all necessary working, determine the nature of this stationary point. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

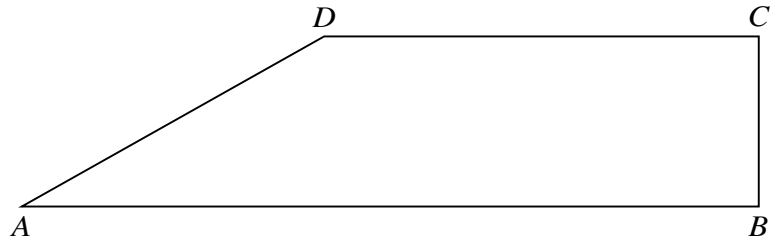
.....

.....

.....

.....

10



Relative to an origin  $O$ , the position vectors of the points  $A$ ,  $B$ ,  $C$  and  $D$ , shown in the diagram, are given by

$$\vec{OA} = \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ 3 \\ -4 \end{pmatrix}, \quad \vec{OB} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ -3 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}, \quad \vec{OC} = \begin{pmatrix} 4 \\ -2 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{and} \quad \vec{OD} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix}.$$

(i) Show that  $AB$  is perpendicular to  $BC$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Show that  $ABCD$  is a trapezium. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**(iii)** Find the area of  $ABCD$ , giving your answer correct to 2 decimal places. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

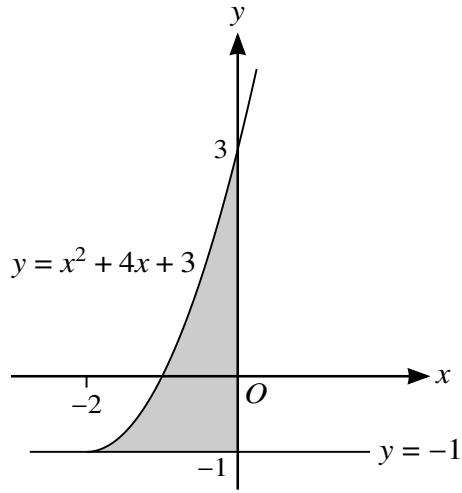
.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



The diagram shows a shaded region bounded by the  $y$ -axis, the line  $y = -1$  and the part of the curve  $y = x^2 + 4x + 3$  for which  $x \geq -2$ .

- (i) Express  $y = x^2 + 4x + 3$  in the form  $y = (x + a)^2 + b$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants. Hence, for  $x \geq -2$ , express  $x$  in terms of  $y$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



**Additional Page**

If you use the following lined page to complete the answer(s) to any question(s), the question number(s) must be clearly shown.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.  
To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.  
Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.  
© UCLES 2019 9709/11/O/N/19

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/12**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 (P1)

**October/November 2019**

**1 hour 45 minutes**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: List of Formulae (MF9)

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions in the space provided. If additional space is required, you should use the lined page at the end of this booklet. The question number(s) must be clearly shown.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 75.

This document consists of **19** printed pages and **1** blank page.



**BLANK PAGE**

1 The coefficient of  $x^2$  in the expansion of  $(4 + ax)\left(1 + \frac{x}{2}\right)^6$  is 3. Find the value of the constant  $a$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....





- 3 A curve is such that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{k}{\sqrt{x}}$ , where  $k$  is a constant. The points  $P(1, -1)$  and  $Q(4, 4)$  lie on the curve. Find the equation of the curve. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

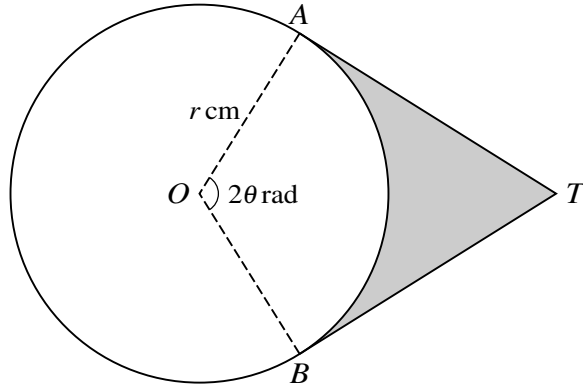
.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



The diagram shows a circle with centre  $O$  and radius  $r$  cm. Points  $A$  and  $B$  lie on the circle and angle  $AOB = 2\theta$  radians. The tangents to the circle at  $A$  and  $B$  meet at  $T$ .

- (i) Express the perimeter of the shaded region in terms of  $r$  and  $\theta$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) In the case where  $r = 5$  and  $\theta = 1.2$ , find the area of the shaded region.

[4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

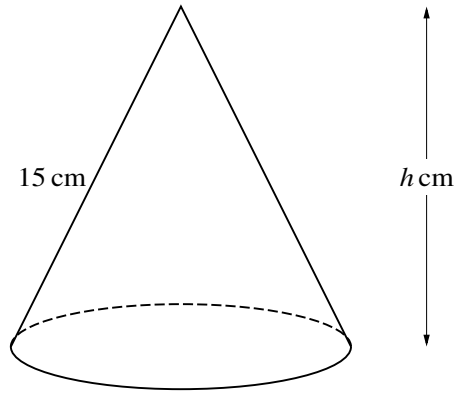
.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



The diagram shows a solid cone which has a slant height of 15 cm and a vertical height of  $h$  cm.

(i) Show that the volume,  $V \text{ cm}^3$ , of the cone is given by  $V = \frac{1}{3}\pi(225h - h^3)$ . [2]

[The volume of a cone of radius  $r$  and vertical height  $h$  is  $\frac{1}{3}\pi r^2 h$ .]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Given that  $h$  can vary, find the value of  $h$  for which  $V$  has a stationary value. Determine, showing all necessary working, the nature of this stationary value. [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



(b) The function  $f : x \mapsto 3 \cos^2 x - 2 \sin^2 x$  is defined for  $0 \leq x \leq \pi$ .

(i) Express  $f(x)$  in the form  $a \cos^2 x + b$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants. [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find the range of  $f$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

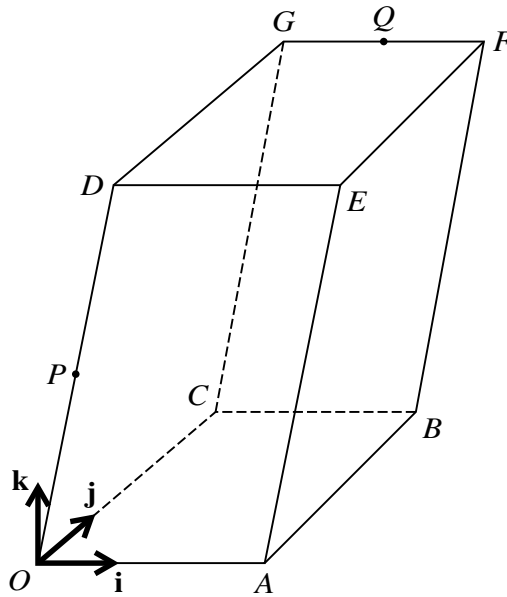
.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



The diagram shows a three-dimensional shape  $OABCDEFG$ . The base  $OABC$  and the upper surface  $DEFG$  are identical horizontal rectangles. The parallelograms  $OAED$  and  $CBFG$  both lie in vertical planes. Points  $P$  and  $Q$  are the mid-points of  $OD$  and  $GF$  respectively. Unit vectors  $\mathbf{i}$  and  $\mathbf{j}$  are parallel to  $\vec{OA}$  and  $\vec{OC}$  respectively and the unit vector  $\mathbf{k}$  is vertically upwards. The position vectors of  $A$ ,  $C$  and  $D$  are given by  $\vec{OA} = 6\mathbf{i}$ ,  $\vec{OC} = 8\mathbf{j}$  and  $\vec{OD} = 2\mathbf{i} + 10\mathbf{k}$ .

- (i) Express each of the vectors  $\vec{PB}$  and  $\vec{PQ}$  in terms of  $\mathbf{i}$ ,  $\mathbf{j}$  and  $\mathbf{k}$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



(ii) Determine whether  $P$  is nearer to  $Q$  or to  $B$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iii) Use a scalar product to find angle  $BPQ$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

8 (a) Over a 21-day period an athlete prepares for a marathon by increasing the distance she runs each day by 1.2 km. On the first day she runs 13 km.

(i) Find the distance she runs on the last day of the 21-day period. [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find the total distance she runs in the 21-day period. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) The first, second and third terms of a geometric progression are  $x$ ,  $x - 3$  and  $x - 5$  respectively.

(i) Find the value of  $x$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find the fourth term of the progression. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iii) Find the sum to infinity of the progression. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

9 Functions  $f$  and  $g$  are defined by

$$f(x) = 2x^2 + 8x + 1 \quad \text{for } x \in \mathbb{R},$$
$$g(x) = 2x - k \quad \text{for } x \in \mathbb{R},$$

where  $k$  is a constant.

(i) Find the value of  $k$  for which the line  $y = g(x)$  is a tangent to the curve  $y = f(x)$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) In the case where  $k = -9$ , find the set of values of  $x$  for which  $f(x) < g(x)$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iii) In the case where  $k = -1$ , find  $g^{-1}f(x)$  and solve the equation  $g^{-1}f(x) = 0$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iv) Express  $f(x)$  in the form  $2(x + a)^2 + b$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants, and hence state the least value of  $f(x)$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

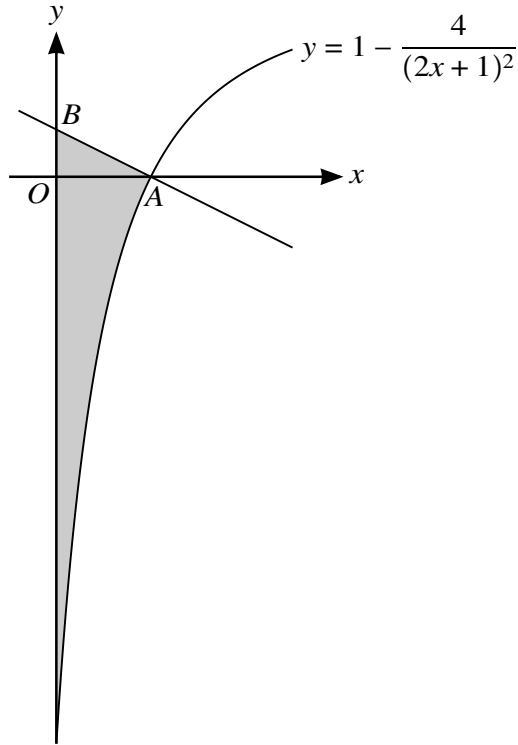
.....

.....

.....

.....

10



The diagram shows part of the curve  $y = 1 - \frac{4}{(2x+1)^2}$ . The curve intersects the  $x$ -axis at  $A$ . The normal to the curve at  $A$  intersects the  $y$ -axis at  $B$ .

- (i) Obtain expressions for  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  and  $\int y \, dx$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find the coordinates of  $B$ .

[4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iii) Find, showing all necessary working, the area of the shaded region.

[4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....





CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/13**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1 (P1)

**October/November 2019**

**1 hour 45 minutes**

Candidates answer on the Question Paper.

Additional Materials: List of Formulae (MF9)

**READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS FIRST**

Write your centre number, candidate number and name in the spaces at the top of this page.

Write in dark blue or black pen.

You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.

Do not use staples, paper clips, glue or correction fluid.

DO **NOT** WRITE IN ANY BARCODES.

Answer **all** the questions in the space provided. If additional space is required, you should use the lined page at the end of this booklet. The question number(s) must be clearly shown.

Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place in the case of angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

The use of an electronic calculator is expected, where appropriate.

You are reminded of the need for clear presentation in your answers.

At the end of the examination, fasten all your work securely together.

The number of marks is given in brackets [ ] at the end of each question or part question.

The total number of marks for this paper is 75.

This document consists of **20** printed pages.



1 (i) Expand  $(1 + y)^6$  in ascending powers of  $y$  as far as the term in  $y^2$ . [1]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(ii) In the expansion of  $(1 + (px - 2x^2))^6$  the coefficient of  $x^2$  is 48. Find the value of the positive constant  $p$ . [3]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



- 3 The equation of a curve is  $y = x^3 + x^2 - 8x + 7$ . The curve has no stationary points in the interval  $a < x < b$ . Find the least possible value of  $a$  and the greatest possible value of  $b$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

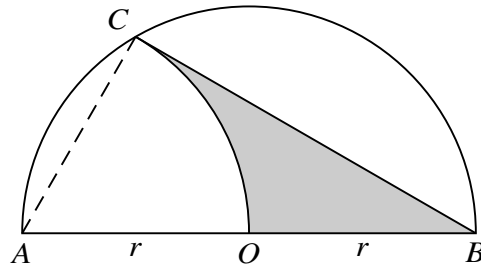
.....

.....

.....

.....

4



The diagram shows a semicircle  $ACB$  with centre  $O$  and radius  $r$ . Arc  $OC$  is part of a circle with centre  $A$ .

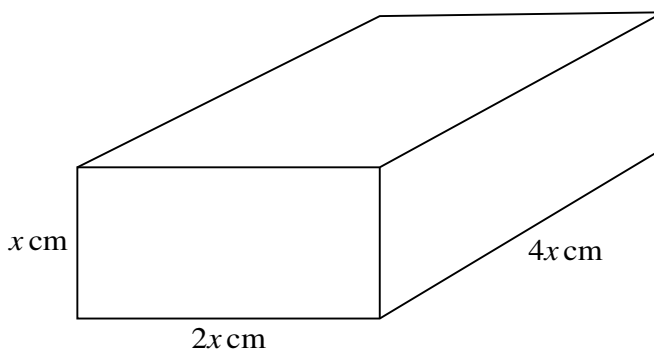
- (i) Express angle  $CAO$  in radians in terms of  $\pi$ . [1]

.....  
.....  
.....

- (ii) Find the area of the shaded region in terms of  $r$ ,  $\pi$  and  $\sqrt{3}$ , simplifying your answer. [4]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

5



The dimensions of a cuboid are  $x$  cm,  $2x$  cm and  $4x$  cm, as shown in the diagram.

(i) Show that the surface area  $S$  cm<sup>2</sup> and the volume  $V$  cm<sup>3</sup> are connected by the relation

$$S = 7V^{\frac{2}{3}}. \quad [3]$$

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) When the volume of the cuboid is  $1000 \text{ cm}^3$  the surface area is increasing at  $2 \text{ cm}^2 \text{ s}^{-1}$ . Find the rate of increase of the volume at this instant. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

6 A line has equation  $y = 3kx - 2k$  and a curve has equation  $y = x^2 - kx + 2$ , where  $k$  is a constant.

- (i) Find the set of values of  $k$  for which the line and curve meet at two distinct points. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



- (ii) For each of two particular values of  $k$ , the line is a tangent to the curve. Show that these two tangents meet on the  $x$ -axis. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- 7 (i) Show that the equation  $3 \cos^4 \theta + 4 \sin^2 \theta - 3 = 0$  can be expressed as  $3x^2 - 4x + 1 = 0$ , where  $x = \cos^2 \theta$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Hence solve the equation  $3 \cos^4 \theta + 4 \sin^2 \theta - 3 = 0$  for  $0^\circ \leq \theta \leq 180^\circ$ . [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**8** A function  $f$  is defined for  $x > \frac{1}{2}$  and is such that  $f'(x) = 3(2x - 1)^{\frac{1}{2}} - 6$ .

**(i)** Find the set of values of  $x$  for which  $f$  is decreasing. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



9 The first, second and third terms of a geometric progression are  $3k$ ,  $5k - 6$  and  $6k - 4$ , respectively.

(i) Show that  $k$  satisfies the equation  $7k^2 - 48k + 36 = 0$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(ii) Find, showing all necessary working, the exact values of the common ratio corresponding to each of the possible values of  $k$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iii) One of these ratios gives a progression which is convergent. Find the sum to infinity. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

10 Relative to an origin  $O$ , the position vectors of the points  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $X$  are given by

$$\vec{OA} = \begin{pmatrix} -8 \\ -4 \\ 2 \end{pmatrix}, \quad \vec{OB} = \begin{pmatrix} 10 \\ 2 \\ 11 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{and} \quad \vec{OX} = \begin{pmatrix} -2 \\ -2 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}.$$

(i) Find  $\vec{AX}$  and show that  $AXB$  is a straight line. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



The position vector of a point  $C$  is given by  $\vec{OC} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -8 \\ 3 \end{pmatrix}$ .

(ii) Show that  $CX$  is perpendicular to  $AX$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(iii) Find the area of triangle  $ABC$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

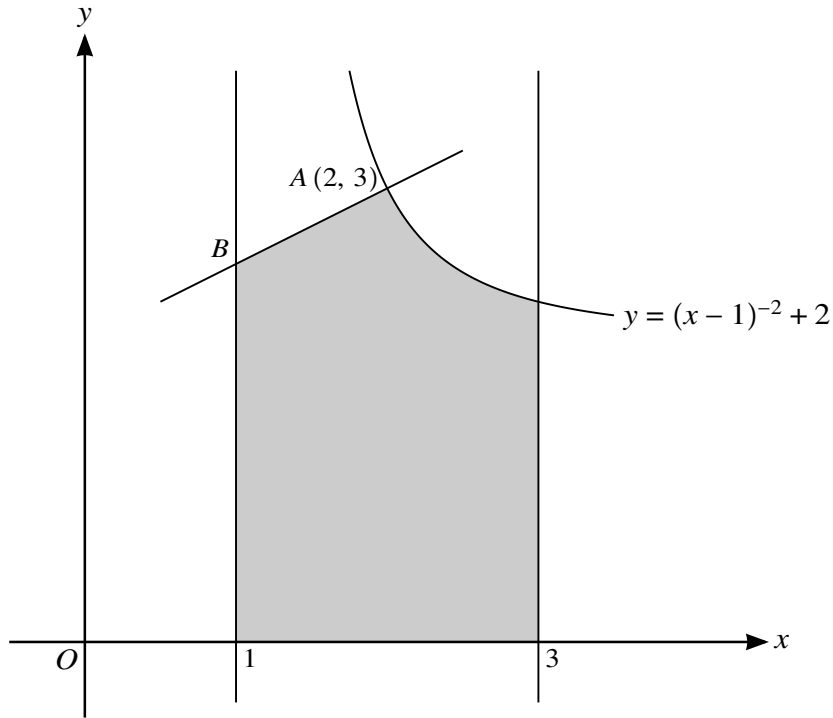
.....

.....

.....

.....

11



The diagram shows part of the curve  $y = (x - 1)^{-2} + 2$ , and the lines  $x = 1$  and  $x = 3$ . The point A on the curve has coordinates (2, 3). The normal to the curve at A crosses the line  $x = 1$  at B.

(i) Show that the normal AB has equation  $y = \frac{1}{2}x + 2$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (ii) Find, showing all necessary working, the volume of revolution obtained when the shaded region is rotated through  $360^\circ$  about the  $x$ -axis. [8]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Additional Page

If you use the following lined page to complete the answer(s) to any question(s), the question number(s) must be clearly shown.

Lined area for writing answers.

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at www.cambridgeinternational.org after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.



## Cambridge International AS & A Level

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/11**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1

**October/November 2020**

**1 hour 50 minutes**

You must answer on the question paper.

You will need: List of formulae (MF19)

### INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- If additional space is needed, you should use the lined page at the end of this booklet; the question number or numbers must be clearly shown.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

### INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 75.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **20** pages. Blank pages are indicated.

1 Find the set of values of  $m$  for which the line with equation  $y = mx - 3$  and the curve with equation  $y = 2x^2 + 5$  do not meet. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

2 The equation of a curve is such that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{(x-3)^2} + x$ . It is given that the curve passes through the point (2, 7).

Find the equation of the curve.

[4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

3 Air is being pumped into a balloon in the shape of a sphere so that its volume is increasing at a constant rate of  $50 \text{ cm}^3 \text{ s}^{-1}$ .

Find the rate at which the radius of the balloon is increasing when the radius is 10 cm. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

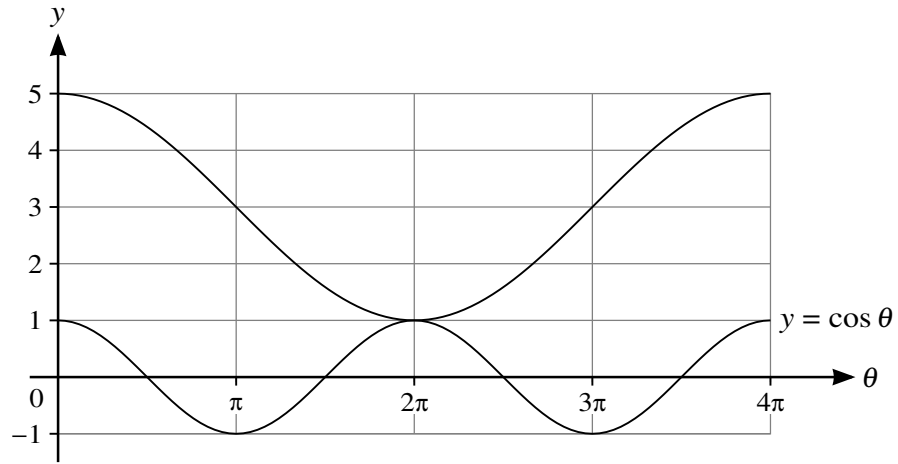
.....

.....

.....



4



In the diagram, the lower curve has equation  $y = \cos \theta$ . The upper curve shows the result of applying a combination of transformations to  $y = \cos \theta$ .

Find, in terms of a cosine function, the equation of the upper curve. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

5 In the expansion of  $\left(2x^2 + \frac{a}{x}\right)^6$ , the coefficients of  $x^6$  and  $x^3$  are equal.

(a) Find the value of the non-zero constant  $a$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Find the coefficient of  $x^6$  in the expansion of  $(1 - x^3)\left(2x^2 + \frac{a}{x}\right)^6$ . [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

6 The equation of a curve is  $y = 2 + \sqrt{25 - x^2}$ .

Find the coordinates of the point on the curve at which the gradient is  $\frac{4}{3}$ . [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

7 (a) Show that  $\frac{\sin \theta}{1 - \sin \theta} - \frac{\sin \theta}{1 + \sin \theta} \equiv 2 \tan^2 \theta$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Hence solve the equation  $\frac{\sin \theta}{1 - \sin \theta} - \frac{\sin \theta}{1 + \sin \theta} = 8$ , for  $0^\circ < \theta < 180^\circ$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**8** A geometric progression has first term  $a$ , common ratio  $r$  and sum to infinity  $S$ . A second geometric progression has first term  $a$ , common ratio  $R$  and sum to infinity  $2S$ .

**(a)** Show that  $r = 2R - 1$ . [3]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

It is now given that the 3rd term of the first progression is equal to the 2nd term of the second progression.

**(b)** Express  $S$  in terms of  $a$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

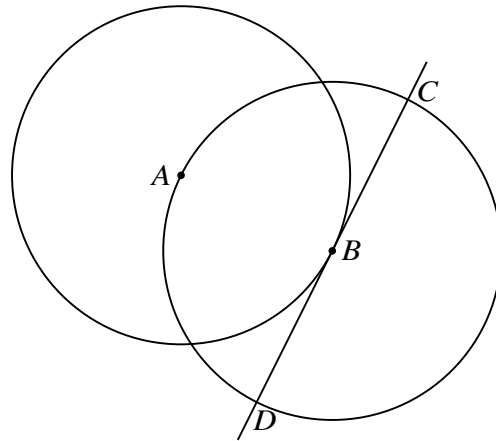
.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



The diagram shows a circle with centre  $A$  passing through the point  $B$ . A second circle has centre  $B$  and passes through  $A$ . The tangent at  $B$  to the first circle intersects the second circle at  $C$  and  $D$ .

The coordinates of  $A$  are  $(-1, 4)$  and the coordinates of  $B$  are  $(3, 2)$ .

(a) Find the equation of the tangent  $CBD$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



(b) Find an equation of the circle with centre  $B$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(c) Find, by calculation, the  $x$ -coordinates of  $C$  and  $D$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

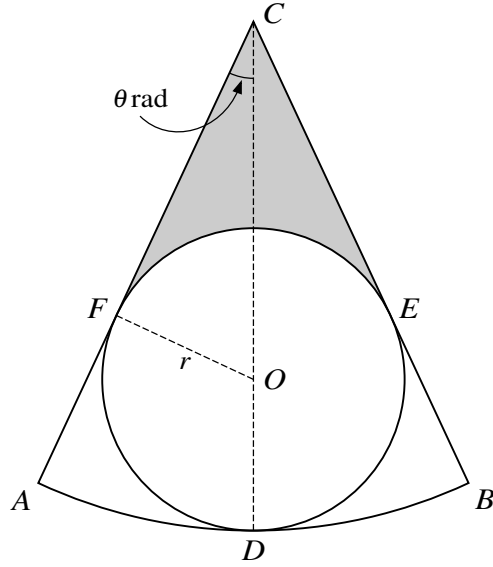
.....

.....

.....

.....

10



The diagram shows a sector  $CAB$  which is part of a circle with centre  $C$ . A circle with centre  $O$  and radius  $r$  lies within the sector and touches it at  $D, E$  and  $F$ , where  $COD$  is a straight line and angle  $ACD$  is  $\theta$  radians.

(a) Find  $CD$  in terms of  $r$  and  $\sin \theta$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

It is now given that  $r = 4$  and  $\theta = \frac{1}{6}\pi$ .

(b) Find the perimeter of sector  $CAB$  in terms of  $\pi$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(c) Find the area of the shaded region in terms of  $\pi$  and  $\sqrt{3}$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

11 The functions  $f$  and  $g$  are defined by

$$f(x) = x^2 + 3 \quad \text{for } x > 0,$$
$$g(x) = 2x + 1 \quad \text{for } x > -\frac{1}{2}.$$

(a) Find an expression for  $fg(x)$ . [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Find an expression for  $(fg)^{-1}(x)$  and state the domain of  $(fg)^{-1}$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

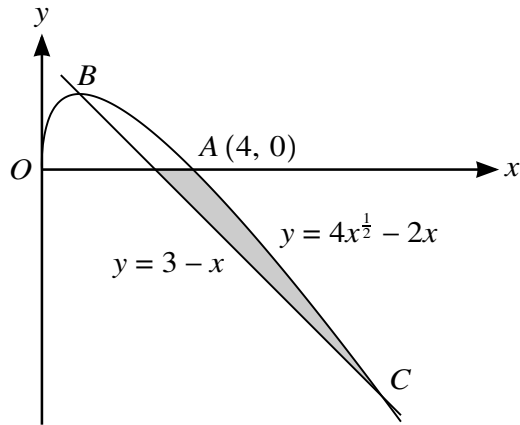
.....

.....

.....



12



The diagram shows a curve with equation  $y = 4x^{\frac{1}{2}} - 2x$  for  $x \geq 0$ , and a straight line with equation  $y = 3 - x$ . The curve crosses the  $x$ -axis at  $A(4, 0)$  and crosses the straight line at  $B$  and  $C$ .

- (a) Find, by calculation, the  $x$ -coordinates of  $B$  and  $C$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (b) Show that  $B$  is a stationary point on the curve. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



**Additional Page**

If you use the following lined page to complete the answer(s) to any question(s), the question number(s) must be clearly shown.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.





## Cambridge International AS & A Level

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

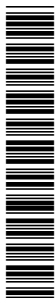
CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--

\* 8 2 7 9 0 2 1 5 8 0 \*



**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/12**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1

**October/November 2020**

**1 hour 50 minutes**

You must answer on the question paper.

You will need: List of formulae (MF19)

### INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- If additional space is needed, you should use the lined page at the end of this booklet; the question number or numbers must be clearly shown.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

### INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 75.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **20** pages. Blank pages are indicated.

**BLANK PAGE**

- 1 The coefficient of  $x^3$  in the expansion of  $(1 + kx)(1 - 2x)^5$  is 20.

Find the value of the constant  $k$ .

[4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- 2 The first, second and third terms of a geometric progression are  $2p + 6$ ,  $-2p$  and  $p + 2$  respectively, where  $p$  is positive.

Find the sum to infinity of the progression.

[5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- 3 The equation of a curve is  $y = 2x^2 + m(2x + 1)$ , where  $m$  is a constant, and the equation of a line is  $y = 6x + 4$ .

Show that, for all values of  $m$ , the line intersects the curve at two distinct points. [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

4 The sum,  $S_n$ , of the first  $n$  terms of an arithmetic progression is given by

$$S_n = n^2 + 4n.$$

The  $k$ th term in the progression is greater than 200.

Find the smallest possible value of  $k$ . [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

5 Functions  $f$  and  $g$  are defined by

$$f(x) = 4x - 2, \text{ for } x \in \mathbb{R},$$

$$g(x) = \frac{4}{x + 1}, \text{ for } x \in \mathbb{R}, x \neq -1.$$

- (a) Find the value of  $fg(7)$ . [1]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (b) Find the values of  $x$  for which  $f^{-1}(x) = g^{-1}(x)$ . [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

6 (a) Prove the identity  $\left(\frac{1}{\cos x} - \tan x\right)\left(\frac{1}{\sin x} + 1\right) \equiv \frac{1}{\tan x}$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Hence solve the equation  $\left(\frac{1}{\cos x} - \tan x\right)\left(\frac{1}{\sin x} + 1\right) = 2 \tan^2 x$  for  $0^\circ \leq x \leq 180^\circ$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



7 The point (4, 7) lies on the curve  $y = f(x)$  and it is given that  $f'(x) = 6x^{-\frac{1}{2}} - 4x^{-\frac{3}{2}}$ .

- (a) A point moves along the curve in such a way that the  $x$ -coordinate is increasing at a constant rate of 0.12 units per second.

Find the rate of increase of the  $y$ -coordinate when  $x = 4$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (b) Find the equation of the curve. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....





9 A circle has centre at the point  $B(5, 1)$ . The point  $A(-1, -2)$  lies on the circle.

(a) Find the equation of the circle. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Point  $C$  is such that  $AC$  is a diameter of the circle. Point  $D$  has coordinates  $(5, 16)$ .

(b) Show that  $DC$  is a tangent to the circle. [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The other tangent from  $D$  to the circle touches the circle at  $E$ .

(c) Find the coordinates of  $E$ .

[2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



(b) Find, by calculation, the  $x$ -coordinate of  $M$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(c) Find the area of the shaded region bounded by the curve and the coordinate axes. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

11 A curve has equation  $y = 3 \cos 2x + 2$  for  $0 \leq x \leq \pi$ .

(a) State the greatest and least values of  $y$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Sketch the graph of  $y = 3 \cos 2x + 2$  for  $0 \leq x \leq \pi$ . [2]

(c) By considering the straight line  $y = kx$ , where  $k$  is a constant, state the number of solutions of the equation  $3 \cos 2x + 2 = kx$  for  $0 \leq x \leq \pi$  in each of the following cases.

(i)  $k = -3$  [1]

.....

.....

(ii)  $k = 1$  [1]

.....

.....

(iii)  $k = 3$  [1]

.....

.....



Functions  $f$ ,  $g$  and  $h$  are defined for  $x \in \mathbb{R}$  by

$$\begin{aligned} f(x) &= 3 \cos 2x + 2, \\ g(x) &= f(2x) + 4, \\ h(x) &= 2f\left(x + \frac{1}{2}\pi\right). \end{aligned}$$

(d) Describe fully a sequence of transformations that maps the graph of  $y = f(x)$  on to  $y = g(x)$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(e) Describe fully a sequence of transformations that maps the graph of  $y = f(x)$  on to  $y = h(x)$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....





**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.



## Cambridge International AS & A Level

CANDIDATE  
NAME

--

CENTRE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

CANDIDATE  
NUMBER

--	--	--	--



**MATHEMATICS**

**9709/13**

Paper 1 Pure Mathematics 1

**October/November 2020**

**1 hour 50 minutes**

You must answer on the question paper.

You will need: List of formulae (MF19)

### INSTRUCTIONS

- Answer **all** questions.
- Use a black or dark blue pen. You may use an HB pencil for any diagrams or graphs.
- Write your name, centre number and candidate number in the boxes at the top of the page.
- Write your answer to each question in the space provided.
- Do **not** use an erasable pen or correction fluid.
- Do **not** write on any bar codes.
- If additional space is needed, you should use the lined page at the end of this booklet; the question number or numbers must be clearly shown.
- You should use a calculator where appropriate.
- You must show all necessary working clearly; no marks will be given for unsupported answers from a calculator.
- Give non-exact numerical answers correct to 3 significant figures, or 1 decimal place for angles in degrees, unless a different level of accuracy is specified in the question.

### INFORMATION

- The total mark for this paper is 75.
- The number of marks for each question or part question is shown in brackets [ ].

This document has **20** pages. Blank pages are indicated.

1 (a) Express  $x^2 + 6x + 5$  in the form  $(x + a)^2 + b$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are constants. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) The curve with equation  $y = x^2$  is transformed to the curve with equation  $y = x^2 + 6x + 5$ . Describe fully the transformation(s) involved. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

2 The function  $f$  is defined by  $f(x) = \frac{2}{(x+2)^2}$  for  $x > -2$ .

(a) Find  $\int_1^{\infty} f(x) \, dx$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) The equation of a curve is such that  $\frac{dy}{dx} = f(x)$ . It is given that the point  $(-1, -1)$  lies on the curve.

Find the equation of the curve. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- 3 Solve the equation  $3 \tan^2 \theta + 1 = \frac{2}{\tan^2 \theta}$  for  $0^\circ < \theta < 180^\circ$ . [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



4 A curve has equation  $y = 3x^2 - 4x + 4$  and a straight line has equation  $y = mx + m - 1$ , where  $m$  is a constant.

Find the set of values of  $m$  for which the curve and the line have two distinct points of intersection. [5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- 5 In the expansion of  $(a + bx)^7$ , where  $a$  and  $b$  are non-zero constants, the coefficients of  $x$ ,  $x^2$  and  $x^4$  are the first, second and third terms respectively of a geometric progression.

Find the value of  $\frac{a}{b}$ .

[5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

6 The function  $f$  is defined by  $f(x) = \frac{2x}{3x-1}$  for  $x > \frac{1}{3}$ .

(a) Find an expression for  $f^{-1}(x)$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Show that  $\frac{2}{3} + \frac{2}{3(3x-1)}$  can be expressed as  $\frac{2x}{3x-1}$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(c) State the range of  $f$ . [1]

.....

.....

.....

7 The first and second terms of an arithmetic progression are  $\frac{1}{\cos^2 \theta}$  and  $-\frac{\tan^2 \theta}{\cos^2 \theta}$ , respectively, where  $0 < \theta < \frac{1}{2}\pi$ .

(a) Show that the common difference is  $-\frac{1}{\cos^4 \theta}$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Find the exact value of the 13th term when  $\theta = \frac{1}{6}\pi$ .

[3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

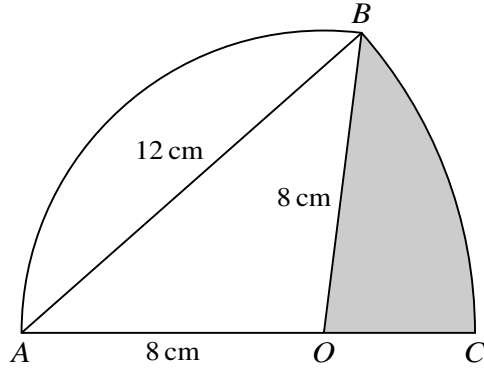
.....

.....

.....







In the diagram, arc  $AB$  is part of a circle with centre  $O$  and radius  $8$  cm. Arc  $BC$  is part of a circle with centre  $A$  and radius  $12$  cm, where  $AOC$  is a straight line.

(a) Find angle  $BAO$  in radians. [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



(b) Find the area of the shaded region.

[4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(c) Find the perimeter of the shaded region.

[3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

10 A curve has equation  $y = \frac{1}{k}x^{\frac{1}{2}} + x^{-\frac{1}{2}} + \frac{1}{k^2}$  where  $x > 0$  and  $k$  is a positive constant.

(a) It is given that when  $x = \frac{1}{4}$ , the gradient of the curve is 3.

Find the value of  $k$ .

[4]

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(b) It is given instead that  $\int_{\frac{1}{4}k^2}^{k^2} \left( \frac{1}{k}x^{\frac{1}{2}} + x^{-\frac{1}{2}} + \frac{1}{k^2} \right) dx = \frac{13}{12}$ .

Find the value of  $k$ .

[5]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

11 A circle with centre  $C$  has equation  $(x - 8)^2 + (y - 4)^2 = 100$ .

(a) Show that the point  $T(-6, 6)$  is outside the circle. [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Two tangents from  $T$  to the circle are drawn.

(b) Show that the angle between one of the tangents and  $CT$  is exactly  $45^\circ$ . [2]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The two tangents touch the circle at  $A$  and  $B$ .

- (c) Find the equation of the line  $AB$ , giving your answer in the form  $y = mx + c$ . [4]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

- (d) Find the  $x$ -coordinates of  $A$  and  $B$ . [3]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Additional Page**

If you use the following lined page to complete the answer(s) to any question(s), the question number(s) must be clearly shown.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



**BLANK PAGE**

---

Permission to reproduce items where third-party owned material protected by copyright is included has been sought and cleared where possible. Every reasonable effort has been made by the publisher (UCLES) to trace copyright holders, but if any items requiring clearance have unwittingly been included, the publisher will be pleased to make amends at the earliest possible opportunity.

To avoid the issue of disclosure of answer-related information to candidates, all copyright acknowledgements are reproduced online in the Cambridge Assessment International Education Copyright Acknowledgements Booklet. This is produced for each series of examinations and is freely available to download at [www.cambridgeinternational.org](http://www.cambridgeinternational.org) after the live examination series.

Cambridge Assessment International Education is part of the Cambridge Assessment Group. Cambridge Assessment is the brand name of the University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate (UCLES), which itself is a department of the University of Cambridge.